

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

PHILIP H. HODGSON

DEC 18 1951

DETROIT

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 General Geography</p> <p>11 Popular</p> <p>12 Scientific</p> <p>13 Geographical Regions</p> <p>14 Yearbooks, Handbooks</p> <p>15 Guidebooks</p> <p>16 Scenery and Its Appreciation</p> <p>17 Cycles</p> <p>2 Travel and Exploration</p> <p>21 Popular</p> <p>22 Scientific Reports</p> <p>24 Field Work and Its Methods</p> <p>25 Explorers' Manuals</p> <p>3 Mathematical Geography</p> <p>31 Size and Shape of the Earth</p> <p>32 Movements of the Earth</p> <p>34 Determination of Positions</p> <p>39 Cartography</p> <p>4 Physical Geography: Biogeography</p> <p>401 Distribution of Land and Water</p> <p>41 Geophysics; Geochemistry</p> <p>42 Geology</p> <p>421 Geochronology</p> <p>43 Geomorphology</p> <p>44 Waters of the Lands</p> <p>45 Oceanography</p> <p>46 Meteorology and Climatology</p> <p>47 Biogeography</p> <p>5 Human Geography</p> <p>5001 Statistics</p> <p>501 Man and Environment</p> <p>51 Physiological Geography</p> <p>52 Geography of Population</p> <p>53 Economic Geography</p> <p>54 Political Geography</p> <p>55 Social and Cultural Geography</p> <p>56 Military Geography</p> | <p>6 History of Geography</p> <p>61 Primitive Peoples</p> <p>62 Orient to 600 A.D.</p> <p>63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.</p> <p>64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.</p> <p>65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800</p> <p>66 Western Europeans 150-1300</p> <p>67 Western Europeans 1300-1600</p> <p>68 Western Europeans 1600-1800</p> <p>69 Western Europeans 1800 to date</p> <p>7 Geographical Teaching</p> <p>71 Teaching of Geography</p> <p>75 Geographical and Related Institutions</p> <p>8 Aids to Geographical Study</p> <p>801 Geographical Dictionaries</p> <p>81 Bibliographies</p> <p>82 Gazetteers</p> <p>83 Atlases</p> <p>84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications</p> <p>85 Periodicals</p> <p>86 Biographies</p> <p>9 History</p> <p>901 Relations of Geography and History</p> <p>91 Prehistory</p> <p>92 B.C.</p> <p>93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.</p> <p>94 750-1500</p> <p>95 1500-1650</p> <p>96 1650-1800</p> <p>97 1800-1900</p> <p>98 1900 to date</p> |
|---|--|

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers in the right-hand margin of each page refer to this scheme.

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XIV

December, 1951

No. 10

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY

- Hartshorne, Richard. The nature of geography; a critical survey of current thought in the light of the past. [4th print.] [Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards Brothers, 1951] 482 p. Reprinted from: Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 29. Nos. 3-4. 1939. 12
- King, H. W. The pattern of human activities; (modern regional studies). [2d ed. rev. and enl.] Sydney, Australasian Publishing Co. [1951] 646 p. Maps. Presentation of a liberal course in regional geography for fourth and fifth year pupils in geography classes in secondary schools. 12

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Lloyd, H. Alan. A link with Captain Cook and H.M.S. Endeavour. (Endeavour. Vol. 10. No. 40. October, 1951. p. 200-204. Map.) 34

Navigation

- Herrick, Samuel. Rocket navigation. Los Angeles [1950] (University of California. Los Angeles. Astronomical papers. Vol. 1. No. 11. p. 107-122.) Reprinted from: Navigation. Vol. 2. December, 1950. p. 259-272. 34

Electronic Devices

- Nupen, Wilhelm. Selective annotated bibliography on radar as applied to meteorology. (Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. Vol. 2. No. 8. August, 1951. p. 680-711.) 34

Cartography

- Kyewski, B. Über die Mercatorprojektion. Zum 50jährigen Bestehen des Mercator-Gymnasiums Duisburg. (Erdkunde. Bd. 5. Heft 2. April 1951. p. 97-106.) 39
- Darkot, Besim. Kartografya dersleri. Istanbul, 1947. 239 p. (Istanbul Universitesi Yayinlarindan, no. 88.) Edebiyat Fakültesi Coğrafya Enstitüsü Neşriyatı, 5. 39
- Vacquier, V., & others. Interpretation of aeromagnetic maps. [New York] 1951. 151 p. Maps. (The Geological Society of America. Memoir 47.) 39
- Cartography round table. (The Professional geographer. N. s. Vol. 3. No. 4. September, 1951. p. 3-12.) Contents: Kish, George. Survey of the Teaching of cartography in the United States and Canada (1950-1951). Robinson, Arthur H. University training for government cartographers. - Beishlag, George. Aims and limits in teaching cartography. - Odell, Clarence B. The needs of private

- industry in the training of cartographers. - Raisz, Erwin. Summary of discussion on the teaching of cartography. 39
- Le Baut, L. Plans et cartes, graphiques et diagrammes; guide des travaux pratiques de géographie à l'usage des établissements scolaires. Paris, Éditions A. Lesot [1951] 54 p. Maps. 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Vening Meinesz, F. A. A remarkable feature of the earth's topography; origin of continents and oceans. Excerpt: Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Proceedings. Vol. 54. No. 3. Ser. B. Physical sciences. 1951. p. 212-228. Map. 41
- Les "Pediments" arides et semi-arides: les conditions, les processus, les formes, les dépôts. Leur survivance dans la morphologie actuelle des régions appartenant à d'autres climats. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 9-166. Maps.) Articles by various authors. 43

Geogectonic Movements

- Les Déformations récentes et leur influence sur le modelé actuel. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 167-241. Map.) Articles by various authors. 43

Volcanism

- Williams, Howel. Volcanoes. ... Although they have caused much death and destruction, they are also useful and could be more so. (Scientific American. Vol. 185. No. 5. November, 1951. p. 45-53. Map.) 43

Waterfalls

- Angeby, Olof. Pothole erosion in recent water-falls. Lund, 1951. 34 p. Maps. (Royal University of Lund. Dept. of Geography. Lund studies in geography. Ser. A. Physical geography, no. 2.) 43

Terraces

- Étude des terrasses pliocènes et pleistocènes. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 457-528. Maps.) Articles by various authors. 43

Snow and Ice

- U.S. Geological Survey. Ice wedges in perennially frozen ground studied. [Washington, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Information Service, 1951] 4 mimeographed l. Press release for November 10, 1951. 43

Mountaineering

- Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen. Berge der Welt.

Schriftenreihe für Alpinismus Expeditionen Wissenschaft. Abi Gamin, Annapurna, Baffin Island. 6. Bd. Zürich, Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1951. 288 p. Maps. 43

Islands

Blache, Jules. Les particularités géographiques des îles. (Bulletin de la Société de Géographie et d'études Coloniales de Marseille. Tome 64. Années 1948-1950. 1951. p. 5-22.) 43

Oceanography

International Geodetic and Geophysical Union. International Committee on the Nomenclature of Ocean Bottom Features. Interim report. [By J. D. H. Wiseman, Chairman] [N. p., 1951] 4 mimeographed l. 45

Meteorology and Climatology

- Morgen, A. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Phänologie; zum zweihundertsten Jahr ihrer Begründung. (Angewandte Meteorologie. Bd. 1. Heft 2. September 1951. p. 36-43.) 46
- Nupen, Wilhelm. Selective annotated bibliography on radar as applied to meteorology. (Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. Vol. 2. No. 8. August, 1951. p. 680-711.) 46
- Blaney, Harry F. Consumptive use of water. (Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers. Vol. 77. Separate no. 91. October, 1951. 19 p.) 46
- Étude des variations climatiques. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 529-650. Map.) Articles by various authors. 46

Biogeography

- Biologia; an international year-book devoted to the pure and applied plant and animal sciences. Vol. 2. 1950/51. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 12. No. 4/6. 1948/1949. Pub. 1951. 332 p.) 47
- Biogéographie. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 773-870. Maps.) Articles by various authors. 47
- Rich, L. R. Consumptive use of water by forest and range vegetation. (Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers. Vol. 77. Separate no. 90. October, 1951. 14 p.) 47
- Sigafoos, R. S. Soil instability in tundra vegetation. (The Ohio journal of science. Vol. 51. No. 6. November, 1951. p. 281-298. Map.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Statistics

- Libault, André. L'interprétation des valeurs numériques dans la recherche géographique. (Annales de géographie. 60. année. No. 320. Mai-Juin 1951. p. 161-182.) 5001
- Deming, W. Edwards. Statistical techniques in industry as a national resource. [New York] 1951. 13 mimeographed p. (United Nations.

Economic and Social Council. General. E/CN. 3/Sub.1/35. 22 October 1951.) "Based on lectures delivered to top management of Japanese industry in 1950 and 1951, and on courses in the statistical control of quality, under the auspices of the Union of Japanese Scientists and Engineers." 5001

Geography of Population

Kagami, Kanji. Population map using conical symbols. (The Geographical review of Japan. Vol. 24. No. 9. September, 1951. p. 324-327. Map.) In Japanese with English summary: p. 327. 52

Land Tenure

Hartke, W. Die Heckenlandschaft; der geographische Charakter eines Landeskulturproblems. (Erdkunde. Bd. 5. Heft 2. April 1951. p. 132-152. Maps.) 52

Ports

Amphoux, Marcel. Pour une classification des ports maritimes. (Revue de "La Porte océane". 7. année. No. 76. Aout-Septembre 1951. p. 5-7; No. 77. Octobre 1951. p. 3-6.) 52

Economic Geography

United Nations. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Problems of unemployment and inflation, 1950 and 1951. Analysis of replies by governments to a United Nations questionnaire. New York, 1951. 173 p. 53

Mines and Mineral Resources

Cooper, Margaret, comp. Selected bibliography of published references on uranium occurrences and radioactive ore deposits of possible interest to the petroleum industry. New York, 1951. 15 mimeographed l. (U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Raw Materials Operations. Series A. RMO-547.) 53

Oil under the high seas: the new rule. Under recent proposals by the International Law Commission, coastal states will be entitled to appropriate the resources under the high seas beyond their territorial waters. (Petroleum press service. Vol. 18. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 353-355.) 53

Food

Pfeifer, Gottfried. Die Ernährungswirtschaft der Erde. Landshut/Bay., Verlag des Amtes für Landeskunde, 1950. p. 241-270. Maps. (Deutscher Geographentag, München, 1948. Bd. 27. Heft 12.) 53

Rubber

Natural Rubber Bureau, Washington, D.C. Natural rubber and you. [Washington, D.C., 1951] 28 p. Maps. 53

Forests and Forestry

- Fletcher, Merna Irene. Balsa -- production and utilization. ... During recent war years Ecuador supplied 95 percent of world production but must now meet competition from wild and cultivated sources in Central America and Ceylon. [N. p., 1951] Reprinted from: Economic botany. Vol. 5. No. 2. April-June, 1951. p. 107-125. Map. 53
- Geiger, R. Der künstliche Windschutz als meteorologisches Problem. (Erdkunde. Bd. 5. Heft 2. 1951. p. 106-114.) 53

Textile Industries

- U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Statistics on cotton and related data. Washington, D.C., 1951. 410 p. (Statistical bulletin, no. 99.) 53

Industrial Geography

- Alexander, J. W., comp. Chronological appearance of articles on manufacturing in four American geographical publications. [N. p., 1951?] 6 mimeographed l. The four periodicals are: Journal of geography, Annals of the Association of American Geographers, Geographical review, Economic geography. 53

Power

- Varon, H. Les conditions et les caractères généraux de l'industrie de l'électricité. (L'Information géographique. 15e année. No. 4. Juillet-octobre 1951. p. 138-144.) 53

Archeology

- Aspects of archaeology in Britain and beyond. Essays presented to O. G. S. Crawford. Ed. by W. F. Grimes. London, H. W. Edwards, 1951. 386 p. Maps. 55

Social and Cultural Geography

- Schuster, Carl. Joint-marks; a possible index of cultural contact between America, Oceania and the Far East. Amsterdam, 1951. 51 p. Map. (Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam. Mededeling, no. 94.) Afdeling culturele en physische anthropologie, no. 39. 55

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

- Jos, Emiliano. El libro del primer viaje. Algunas ediciones recientes. (Revista de Indias. Año 10. Núm. 42. 1950. p. 719-751.) 67
- Corrêa, Virgílio. Aspectos do rompimento da linha tordesilhana. (Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro. Congresso de História Nacional, 4., 1949. Anais. Vol. 7. 1950. p. 167-197.) 67
- Fernandes, Valentim. Description de la côte occidentale d'Afrique (Sénégal au Cap de Monte, Archipels). [Ed. by] Th. Monod, A. Teixeira da Mota et R. Mauny. Préface de M. M. Sarmento Rodrigues. Bissau, 1951. 223 p. Maps. (Centro de Estudos da Guiné Portuguesa. N.º 11.) 67

- Du Creux, François. The history of Canada or New France. Tr. with an introduction by Percy J. Robinson. Ed. with notes by James B. Conacher. Toronto, 1951. 1 v. Map. (Champlain Society. Publications, 30.) 68
- Bolton, Herbert E. Pageant in the wilderness; the story of the Escalante Expedition to the Interior Basin, 1776; including the diary and itinerary of Father Escalante translated and annotated. Salt Lake City, Utah State Historical Society, 1950. 265 p. Maps. An account of the journey under the leadership of Father Silvestre Vélez de Escalante, through New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, and Arizona. 68
- Woodbury, George. The great days of Piracy in the West Indies. New York, W. W. Norton [1951] 232 p. 68
- Almeida, Manuel Lopes de. Um documento sobre a expedição de Duclerc ao Rio de Janeiro em 1710. (Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro. Congresso de História Nacional, 4., 1949. Anais. Vol. 7. 1950. p. 141-154.) 68

GEOGRAPHICAL TEXTBOOKS

- King, H. W. The pattern of human activities; (modern regional studies). [2d ed. rev. and enl.] Sydney, Australasian Publishing Co. [1951] 646 p. Maps. Presentation of a liberal course in regional geography for fourth and fifth year pupils in geography classes in secondary schools. 71
- Erinç, Sirri, & Ongör, Sami. Türkiye coğrafyası. Orta III. İstanbul, Okul Kitapları Türk [1950] 130 p. Maps. 71
- Darkot, Besim. Türkiye coğrafyası. Ortaokul III. İstanbul, Okul Kitapları Türk [1949?] 162 p. Maps. 71

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

Atlases

- Grote Elsevier atlas voor buitenlandse handel, internationale migratie, toerisme... waarin opgenomen tweehonderd kaarten, en ruim duizend detailkaarten in zwart en in kleuren. [Samengesteld onder leiding van W. E. Boerman, M. A. Lefèvre, K. D. Bosch, R. F. Lissens, & E. Penkala] Amsterdam, Brussel, Elsevier, 1950-51. 2 v. 83

New Periodicals

- California. University. Institute of Navigation. Navigation; journal of the Institute of Navigation. Los Angeles, 1950- 85
- Germany. Meteorologischer Dienst. Angewandte Meteorologie. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für Meteorologie. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1951- 85
- India. Geological Survey. Bulletins. Series B: Engineering geology and ground-water. Calcutta, 1950- 85
- Taiwan. Commission for Conservation of Taiwan Documents. Wen hien. Report of historico-geographical studies of Taiwan. Taipei, Taiwan, China, 1950?- 85

Personal or Biographical

- Vincenzo Coronelli nel terzo centenario dalla nascita. Venezia, C. Ferrari, 1950. 74 p. Maps. At head of title: Comune di Venezia.

- Contents: Almagià, Roberto. Vincenzo Coronelli Discorso celebrativo tenuto in Palazzo Ducale il 21 maggio 1950. - Gallo, Rodolfo. Vincenzo Coronelli e la Repubblica di Venezia. - Trentin, Giorgio. Catalogo delle opere di Vincenzo Coronelli esposte nella Galleria dell'Ala Napoleonica. 86
- Millas Vallicrosa, José M. En torno a los geógrafos llamados, Jaime Ferrer. (Africa. Año 8. Núm. 117. Septiembre 1951. p. 437-438. Map.) 86
- Markow, K. K. Irrtümer A. A. Grigorjews. (Sowjetwissenschaft. Naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung. 1. 1951. p. 41-60.) Translated by H. Haack. 86
- Holmyard, E. J. James Hutton (1726-97). (In his British scientists. 1951. p. 28-30.) 86
- Losada, Angel. De Thesauris; un manuscrito original e inédito del Padre Las Casas. (Revista de Indias. Año 10. Núm. 42. 1950. p. 769-778.) 86
- Mountevans, E.R.G.R.E., 1st baron. Happy adventurer; an autobiography. New York, W. Funk, 1951. 130 p. 86
- Dillon, Richard H., ed. Peter Pond and the overland route to Cook's Inlet. (Pacific Northwest quarterly. Vol. 42. No. 4. October, 1951. p. 324-329.) 86
- Oesher, Pau. The indomitable [John Wesley] Powell; a one-armed Major with a way of starting things. (The Land. Vol. 10. No. 3. Augumn, 1951. p. 277-282.) 86
- Larrain, Carlos J. Valdivia y sus compañeros. (Revista de Indias. Año 10. Núm. 42. 1950. p. 753-767.) 86
- Schmauss, A. Alfred Wegeners Leben und Wirken als Meteorologe. (Annalen der Meteorologie. 4. Jahrg. Heft 1-6. 1951. p. 1-13.) 86

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

AMERICA

- James, Preston E. Programa para un relevamiento geográfico de América. Buenos Aires, Imprenta y Casa Editora "Coni", 1950. 23 p. (Buenos Aires. Universidad. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras. Instituto de Geografía. Serie A. No. 15.) 12

NORTH AMERICA

- Jaques, Florence Page. As far as the Yukon. Illustrations by Francis Lee Jaques. New York, Harper & Brothers [1951] 243 p. Account of a trip from Texas to Alaska, then down the Yukon and across Canada. 21
- Carter, George F. Man in America: a criticism of scientific thought. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 73. No. 5. November, 1951. p. 297-307.) 51
- Hibben, Frank C. Treasure in the dust; exploring ancient North America. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott [1951] 311 p. 55

Alaska

- Black, Robert F. Aeolian deposits of Alaska. (Arctic. Vol. 4. No. 2. September, 1951. p. 89-111. Maps.) 43
- Rathjens, G. W. Arctic engineering requires knowledge of permafrost

- behavior. (Civil engineering. Vol. 21. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 39-41.) 43
- Laughlin, W. S., & Marsh, G. H. A new view of the history of the Aleutians. (Arctic. Vol. 4. No. 2. September, 1951. p. 75-88.) 55
- Samson, Sam. The Eskimo princess; a story of a million dollar gold discovery in the Cyrus Noble in Nome, Alaska; as told to Mignon Maynard Chisam. Boston, Christopher Publishing House [1951] 50 p. 53

Alaska, Canada

- Bartz, Fritz. Die Möglichkeiten der landwirtschaftlichen Bodennutzung im Nordwesten Nordamerikas. (Deutscher Geographentag, München, 1948. Bd. 27. Heft 11. 1950. p. 232-240.) 53

Canada

- Canadian papers presented at the Oslo meetings of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, August, 1948. Ottawa, 1949. 84 mimeographed l. Maps. (National Research Council of Canada. Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics. Technical memorandum, no. 14.) Contents: Baird, P. D., & Salt, D. J. Report on Expedition Snow Cornice. - Klein, G. J. Canadian survey of physical characteristics of snow covers. - Legget, R. F. Canadian interest in snow and ice research. - Meek, V. Glacier observations in the Canadian Cordillera. - Hoover, O.H. Effects of Chinook (foehn) winds on snow cover and runoff. 43
- Timlin, Mabel F. Does Canada need more people? Issued under the auspices of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs. Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1951. 143 p. 52
- Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Selected bibliography of Canadian geography with imprint 1950. (Cumulative edition comprising Bibliographical series nos. 4 and 6 with additional entries.) Ottawa, 1951. 25 mimeographed l. (Bibliographical series, no. 7.) 81

Yukon, Northwest Territories, British Columbia

- Roch, André. Mount Logan. (Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen, Zürich. Berge der Welt. 6. Bd. 1951. p. 169-179.) 43
- Banfield, A. W. F. Notes on the mammals of the Mackenzie District, Northwest Territories. (Arctic. Vol. 4. No. 2. September, 1951. p. 112-121. Map.) 47
- Brink, V. C., & Farstad, L. The physiography of the agricultural areas of British Columbia. [N. p., 1949] Reprinted from: Scientific agriculture. Vol. 29. June, 1949. p. 273-301. 43
- Mathews, W. H. The table, a flat-topped volcano in southern British Columbia. (American journal of science. Vol. 249. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 830-841. Map.) 43
- Hobson, Richmond P. Grass beyond the mountains; discovering the last great cattle frontier on the North American continent. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. [1951] 256 p. Map. Story of the exploration of the remote mountain lands of British Columbia by three men. 53

James Bay

- Manning, T. H. Remarks on the tides and driftwood strand lines along the east coast of James Bay. (Arctic. Vol. 4. No. 2. September, 1951. p. 122-130. Map.) 45

Quebec

- Davies, Blodwen. Quebec; portrait of a province. New York, Greenberg [1951] 258 p. Map. 11
- Claveau, Jacques. Iserhoff River area, Abitibi-East County. Quebec, 1951. 47 p. Map. (Quebec (Province) Dept. of Mines. Geological Surveys Branch. Geological report, 49.) 42
- Gilbert, J. E. Capisisit Lake area, Abitibi-East County. Quebec, 1951. 51 p. Maps. (Quebec (Province) Dept. of Mines. Geological Surveys Branch. Geological report, 48.) 42
- Graham, R. Bruce. Preliminary report on Caché Lake area, northwest quarter of Obalski township, Abitibi-East County. Quebec, 1951. 17 mimeographed p. Maps. (Quebec (Province) Dept. of Mines. Mineral Deposits Branch. P. R. No. 259.) 42

United States

- Hill, Roland L. Hillsway; the best places to eat and stay in the U.S.A. A listing of several thousand places in the U.S. that are highly recommended for your patronage by the author who is reputed to be America's outstanding gourmet, traveler, and expert on where to go, stop, eat, play and shop. [3d ed.] [Long Beach, Calif., Hillsway Co.] 1951. 120 p. Maps. 15
- Studds, Robert F. A. The United States Coast and Geodetic Survey: its work and products. (Empire survey review. Vol. 11. No. 81. July, 1951. p. 98-111; No. 82. October, 1951. p. 146-158.) 34
- [Map] [United States]. International map of the world 1:1,000,000. Comp. in 1945, engraved and printed in 1951 by the [U.S.] Geological Survey. Modified polyconic projection. Washington, 1951. 3 sheets. N. H-14, Austin. - N. H-15, Mississippi Delta. - N. L-10, Cascade Range 39
- Salter, Robert M. Utilizing our soil resources for greater production. (The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 278. November, 1951. p. 179-190.) 43
- Alexander, Gerard L. Nicknames of American cities, towns and villages: past and present. New York, Special Libraries Association [1951] 74 p. 52
- [Map] Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Carte industrielle. [Paris] Imprimé à l'Institut Géographique National, 1950. (France. Présidence du Conseil. Secrétariat Général du Gouvernement. Direction de la Documentation. Carte N° 43) 1:8,000,000. 53
- Garrett, Garet. Ex America. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1951. 42 p. 53
- Pehrson, Elmer Walter. Problems of United States mineral supply. (The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 278. November, 1951. p. 166-178.) 53
- Parsons, James J. Natural gas. In terms of energy the U.S. has more of this cheap, clean, convenient fuel than petroleum. (Scientific American. Vol. 185. No. 5. November, 1951. p. 17-21. Map.) 53
- Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. The pulp and paper

- industry in the USA. A report by a mission of European experts. Paris, 1951. 378 p. Map. 53
- U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Statistics on cotton and related data. Washington, D.C., 1951. 410 p. (Statistical bulletin, no. 99.) 53
- Anderson, A. W., & Power, E. A. Fishery statistics of the United States, 1948. Washington, 1951. 305 p. Map. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Statistical digest, no. 22.) 53
- [Map] United States system of numbered highways adopted for uniform marking by the American Association of State Highway Officials, together with the federal aid highway system. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1950. Washington, Bureau of Public Roads, 1950. 2 sheets. [1: 2,300,000] 53
- Williams, Benjamin H., ed. The search for national security. (The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 278. November, 1951. p. 1-190.) Articles by 20 authors. 54
- U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. Map Division. The Hotchkiss map collection; a list of manuscript maps, many of the Civil War period, prepared by Major Jed. Hotchkiss, and other manuscript and annotated maps in his possession. Comp. by Clara Egli LeGear. With a foreword by Willard Webb. Washington, 1951. 67 mimeographed p. 56
- Janeway, Eliot. The struggle for survival; a chronicle of economic mobilization in World War II. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1951. 382 p. (The Chronicles of America series. Vol. 53.) 56
- Kentucky. University. Dept. of Geography. Directory of college geography of the United States. Academic year 1949-1950. [By J.R. Schwendeman] Vol. 2. No. 2. Lexington [1951] 121 p. Maps. 75

Northeastern United States

- Fisher, Donald W., & Hanson, George F. Revisions in the geology of Saratoga Springs, New York, and vicinity. (American journal of science. Vol. 249. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 795-814. Maps.) 42
- Todd, David K. On summertime rainfall at New York, N.Y. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 32. No. 5. October, 1951. p. 701-703.) 52
- New York (State) Thruway Authority. An interim report on the New York State Thruway. [Albany] 1951. 32 p. Map. 53
- Lougee, Richard J., & Vander Pyl, Adrian W. Glacial water levels in the Thames-Willimantic River Valley. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 73. No. 5. November, 1951. p. 275-283. Maps.) 43
- Godfrey, William S. The archaeology of the old stone mill in Newport, Rhode Island. (American antiquity. Vol. 17. No. 2. October, 1951. p. 120-129.) 55
- Toward a new Pittsburgh. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of Commerce. State Planning Board. Pennsylvania plans. Vol. 1. No. 7. October, 1951. p. 31-36.) 52
- Stickler, C. W.; Mullen, W. F.; Bitner, A. Wayne. Industrial studies of Pennsylvania slate production. State College, Pa. [1950] 43 p. Map. (Pennsylvania. State College. Mineral Industries Experiment Station. Bulletin 58.) 53

Southeastern United States

- Science at Seabrook. (The Johns Hopkins magazine. Vol. 3. No. 1.

- October, 1951. p. 3-8+.) An account of the work of Dr. C. Warren Thornthwaite at the Johns Hopkins University Laboratory of Climatology. 46
- Myers, Leroy O. Bituminous coal stripping in West Virginia. [N. p., 1950] 3 p. Reprinted from: Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science. Vol. 22. 1950. p. 98-100. 53
- Perkins, S. O., & Gettys, William. Soil survey of Cherokee County, North Carolina. [Washington] 1951. 102 p. Maps. (U.S. Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering. Soil survey [reports] Series 1941. No. 2.) Issued in cooperation with North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station and Tennessee Valley Authority. 43
- Zelinsky, Wilbur. An isochronic map of Georgia settlement, 1750-1850. Savannah, Georgia Historical Society, 1951. Reprinted from: Georgia historical quarterly. Vol. 35. No. 3. September, 1951. p. 191-195. Map. 52
- Atlanta. Metropolitan Planning Commission. Metropolitan Atlanta; a factual inventory. 2d printing. Atlanta, 1951. 40 p. Maps. 52
- Basso, Hamilton. Savannah and the golden isles. (Holiday. Vol. 10. No. 6. December, 1951. p. 44-57. Map.) 52

North Central United States

- Townsend, R. C., & Jenke, Arthur L. The problem of the origin of the Max moraine of North Dakota and Canada. (American journal of science. Vol. 249. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 842-858. Maps.) 43
- Hagen, Harold A. The North Dakota land grants. Land grants to states: the development of federal policy to 1889. (North Dakota history. Vol. 18. No. 1. January, 1951. p. 5-24; Nos. 2-3. April-July, 1951. p. 93-155; cont.) 52
- Fries, Robert F. Empire in pine; the story of lumbering in Wisconsin, 1830-1900. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1951. 285 p. Map. 53
- Kansas. State Board of Agriculture. Kansas crop and livestock statistics; 1950 annual summary. Report of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture. Topeka, 1951. 141 p. Maps. 53
- Savage, C. N. Mass-wasting, classification and damage in Ohio. (The Ohio journal of science. Vol. 51. No. 6. November, 1951. p. 299-308.) 43
- Indiana Economic Council. Selected statistics by areas, counties and urban places in Indiana. Indianapolis, 1949. 18 l. Map. (Miscellaneous publications. No. 1.) 5001
- Visher, Stephen Sargent. Indiana scientists; a biographical directory and an analysis. With brief sections by F. J. Allen [and others] Indianapolis, Indiana Academy of Science, 1951. 286 p. 86

Missouri Valley

- Baumhoff, Richard G. The dammed Missouri Valley; one sixth of our nation. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1951. 291 p. 12

South Central United States

- Schoff, Stuart L., & Reed, Edwin W. Ground-water resources of the Arkansas River flood plain near Fort Gibson, Muskogee County, Oklahoma. Norman, 1951. 55 p. Maps. (Oklahoma. Geological Survey.

- Circular no. 28.) "Prepared in cooperation between the U. S. Geological Survey and the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation." 44
- Secoy, Frank R. The identity of the "Paduca"; an ethnohistorical analysis. (American anthropologist. Vol. 53. No. 4. Part 1. October-December, 1951. p. 525-542.) 52
- U.S. National Park Service. Natchez Trace Parkway; Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi. [Revised]. [Washington, 1951] folder (8 p.) Map. 53
- Arkansas. Legislative Council. Research Dept. State of Arkansas. Classified information listed by counties (population, area, county seats, topography, source of income, etc.) Prepared in connection with redistricting the state for Congressional purposes. [Little Rock] 1950. 75 mimeographed l. 12
- Attaya, James Samuel. Lafayette County geology. University, Miss., 1951. 49 p. Maps. (Mississippi. State Geological Survey. Bulletin 71.) 42
- U.S. Congress, 82d, 1st Session. House. Arkansas River, Conway County drainage and levee district no. 1, Arkansas. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on Arkansas River and tributaries, with a view to improvement for flood control in Conway County drainage and levee district no. 1, in Conway County, Ark., along the south side of the Arkansas River ... [Washington, 1951] 34 p. Maps. 44
- U.S. Congress, 82d, 1st Session. House. Arkansas River, Holla Bend Bottom, Arkansas. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on the Arkansas River and tributaries, with a view to improvement for flood control in Holla Bend Bottom, an area in Pope County, Ark., along the north side of the Arkansas River ... [Washington, 1951] 36 p. Maps. (Document no. 157.) 44
- U.S. Congress, 82d, 1st Session. Senate. Atchafalaya River, La. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on Atchafalaya River, La. ... Washington, 1951. 24 p. Maps. (Document no. 53.) 44
- Lusk, Tracy Wallace. Ground water investigations along Bogue Phalia between Symonds and Malvina, Bolivar County. University, Miss., 1951. 19 p. (Mississippi. State Geological Survey. Bulletin 72.) 44
- Tarver, James D. Changes in Arkansas population. Fayetteville, 1950. 20 p. Maps. (Arkansas. Agricultural Experiment Station. Report series, 21.) 52
- Vestal, Franklin Earl. Webster County iron ores. University, Miss., 1951. 48 p. Map. (Mississippi. State Geological Survey. Bulletin 73.) 53
- Meade, Fayette M. Forest plantations in Arkansas; plantations in the Arkansas Ozarks and experimental plantings on a coastal plain site in southwest Arkansas. Fayetteville, 1951. 50 p. Map. (Arkansas. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 512.) 53

Northwestern United States

- Starr, Warren A., & Wheeting, L. C. Land capability methods for conserving Washington soils. Pullman, 1950. 40 p. Maps. (Washington. State College. Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Popular bulletin, no. 200.) Issued in cooperation between Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations and U.S. Soil Conservation Service. 53

- Adams, W. Claude. History of papermaking in the Pacific Northwest. (Oregon historical quarterly. Vol. 52. No. 1. March, 1951. p. 21-37; No. 2. June, 1951. p. 83-100; No. 3. September, 1951. p. 154-185.) 53
- Thurlow, Ernest E., & Reyner, Millard L. Free Enterprise uranium prospect, Jefferson County, Montana. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service, 1950. 12 p. Maps. (U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Division of Raw Materials. Exploration Branch. RMO-678.) 53
- Shumate, Maynard. The archaeology of the vicinity of Great Falls, Montana. Missoula, 1950. 23 mimeographed l. Maps. (Montana. State University. Dept. of Sociology. Anthropology and sociology papers, no. 2.) 55
- Thompson, Otto, & Hand, Susan. Archaeological notes on the Madison and Jefferson rivers [Montana] Missoula, 1950. 8 mimeographed l. Maps. (Montana. State University. Dept. of Sociology. Anthropology and sociology papers, no. 3.) 55

Southwest

- Corle, Edwin. The Gila, river of the Southwest. New York, Rinehart [1951] 402 p. Map. (Rivers of America.) 44 & 9
- U.S. National Park Service. Capitol Reef National Monument, Utah. [Washington, 1951] folder (6 p.) Map. 53
- Reinhardt, E. V. Reconnaissance of Henry Mountains area, Wayne and Garfield counties, Utah. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service, 1951. 7 p. Map. (U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Division of Raw Materials. Exploration Branch. RMO-753.) 53
- Dodd, Philip H. Happy Jack mine, White Canyon, Utah. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service, 1950. 23 p. Maps. (U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Division of Raw Materials. Exploration Branch. RMO-660.) 53
- Reyner, Millard L. Preliminary report on some uranium deposits along the west side of the San Rafael Swell, Emery County, Utah. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service, 1950. 31 p. Map. (U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Division of Raw Materials. Exploration Branch. RMO-673.) 53
- Wright, Robert J. Reconnaissance of certain uranium deposits in Arizona. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service, 1950. 21 p. Maps. (U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Division of Raw Materials. Exploration Branch. RMO-679.) 53

California

- The French Scientific Expedition to California, 1877-1879. (University of California, Berkeley. Archaeological Survey. Reports. No. 12. 1951. p. 6-13.) Papers on California archaeology. No. 14. Part 1 is a translation of those portions of E. T. Hamy's account of the Pinart and de Cessac expedition which concerns the activities of the two explorers in California. Part 2 is a translation of Leon de Cessac's report of his experiences on the same expedition. 2

HISPANIC AMERICA

Mexico, Central America

- Thompson, J. Eric S. Canoes and navigation of the Maya and their neighbours. (The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 79. Parts 1 and 2. 1949./ Published 1951/ p. 69-78.) 53
- Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept. Honduras; economic and commercial conditions in Honduras. [By] G. E. Stockley. London, 1951. 12 p. Map. (Overseas economic surveys.) 53
- Zavala, Joaquín. Nicaraguan fish story. (Américas. Vol. 3. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 12-15+.) 53

West Indies

- Burn, W. L. The British West Indies. New York, Hutchinson's University Library, 1951. 196 p. Map. (British Empire history.) 5 & 9
- Woodbury, George. The great days of piracy in the West Indies. New York, W. W. Norton [1951] 232 p. 96
- Massip, Salvador, & Massip, Sarah E. Ysalgué de. La Cordillera de los Organos, en la porción occidental de Cuba. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 734-747.) 43
- Villar, Mary del, & Villar, Fred del. Kenaf. Experiments with new crop in Cuba promise valuable fiber source. (Américas. Vol. 3. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 24-27+.) 53
- Hunker, Henry L. The problem of Puerto Rican migrations to the United States. (The Ohio journal of science. Vol. 51. No. 6. November, 1951. p. 342-346.) 52
- Candee, Marjorie Dent. Isle of beautiful women [Saba] (Travel. Vol. 96. No. 5. November, 1951. p. 20-22.) 21
- Trinidad and Tobago. Petroleum Dept. Administration report for the year 1950. Trinidad, 1951. 28 p. Map. 53

SOUTH AMERICA

- Rivet, Paul, & Créqui-Montfort, Georges de. Bibliographie des langues aymará et kičua. Paris, Institut d'Ethnologie, 1951. 1 v. Maps. (Université de Paris. Institut d'Ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires. 51.) Published in cooperation with Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, and Viking Fund, New York. Contents: Vol. 1. 1540-1875. 55

Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana

- Colombia. Census. Resultados preliminares del Censo de Población ejecutado el 9 de Mayo de 1951. Resumen general. [Bogotá, 1951] 27 l. Typewritten. 5001
- Contribución al conocimiento de la región de Baruta-El Hatillo. (Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales, La Salle. Memoria. Tomo 2. No. 28. Enero-Abril 1951. p. 5-94. Maps.) 12
- Zonneveld, J. I. S., & Kruijer, G. J. Nederzettingen- en occupatievormen in Suriname. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 68. No. 4. October,

1951. p. 376-411. Maps.) English summary: p. 407-410. 52 & 53
 Aubert de la Rüe, E. La Guyane Française. (La Nature. No. 3198.
 Octobre 1951. p. 302-309; No. 3199. Novembre 1951. p. 332-339.
 Map.) 12

Peru

- Ghiglione, Piero. In den Anden von Peru. (Schweizerische Stiftung
 für Alpine Forschungen, Zürich. Berge der Welt. 6. Bd. 1951. p.
 181-195.) 43

Brazil

- Brazil. Ministério da Guerra. Serviço Geográfico do Exército.
 Anuário. N. 3. Rio de Janeiro, 1951. 289 p. Maps. 34
 Pedrosa, Manuel Xavier de Vasconcelos. A medicina dos índios brasi-
 leiros. (Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro. Congresso
 de História Nacional, 4., 1949. Anais. Vol. 8. 1951. p. 299-
 323.) 51
 Castro, J. Mendonça. A medicina do português, do índio e do negro do
 século XVI. (Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro. Con-
 gresso de História Nacional, 4., 1949. Anais. Vol. 8. 1951. p.
 187-195.) 51
 Inman, Samuel Guy. Which way Brazilian economics? (World affairs.
 Vol. 5. No. 4. October, 1951. p. 479-489.) 53
 Romariz, Dora de Amarante; Tauile, Raife; Valverde, Orlando. Mapa da
 vegetação original das regiões Central, Sul e da Mata, do Estado de
 Minas Gerais. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géogra-
 phie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III.
 1950. p. 831-847. Maps.) 47
 Büchele, Carlos. A Bacia do Itajaí. (Boletim geográfico. Ano 3.
 N. 6. Julho 1949. p. 31-61. Maps.) 12
 Peluso, Victor A. Lajes; estudo de geografia urbana. (Boletim geo-
 gráfico. Ano 3. N. 6. Julho 1949. p. 1-27. Maps.) 52

EUROPE

- Ottley, Roi. No green pastures. New York, G. Scribner's Sons, 1951.
 234 p. Discussion of the attitude of the white population in
 Europe toward the Negro. 52
 Troll, C. Heckenlandschaften im maritimen Grünlandgürtel und im
 Gåuland Mitteleuropas. (Erdkunde. Bd. 5. Heft 2. April 1951.
 p. 152-157.) 52
 Strange, Susan. A European Agricultural Authority. (World affairs.
 Vol. 5. No. 4. October, 1951. p. 454-466.) 53
 Richter, J. H. Europe's plans for an agricultural "pool". (Foreign
 agriculture. Vol. 15. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 231-235. Map.) 53
 Steensberg, Axel. Archaeological dating of the climatic change in
 North Europe about A.D. 1300. (Nature. Vol. 168. No. 4277. Oc-
 tober 20, 1951. p. 672-674.) 46

British Isles

- Watson-Watt, Sir Robert. Meteorology and aviation. (Quarterly jour-
 nal of the Royal Meteorological Society. Vol. 77. No. 334. Octo-
 ber, 1951. p. 552-568.) 46

- Fleure, H. J. A natural history of man in Britain; conceived as a study of changing relations between men and environments. London, Collins, 1951. 349 p. Maps. (The New naturalist; a survey of British natural history.) 501 & 9
- Hobson, A. C. The great industrial belt. (The Economic journal. Vol. 61. No. 243. September, 1951. p. 562-576.) 53
- Hacking, Sir John. The electricity supply position. (Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol. 99. No. 4858. October, 1951. p. 896-913.) 53
- Aspects of archaeology in Britain and beyond. Essays presented to O. G. S. Crawford. Ed. by W. F. Grimes. London, H. W. Edwards, 1951. 386 p. Maps. 55
- Gibbings, Robert. Sweet Cork, of thee. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1951. 235 p. Map. 21
- Colquhoun, Iain. Orkney: the happy isles. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 24. No. 6. October, 1951. p. 289-302. Map.) 11
- Gt. Brit. General Register Office. Census, 1951. England and Wales. Preliminary report. London, 1951. 52 p. 5001
- Pownall, J. F. The projected Grand Contour Canal; water supply and navigation of the "Cotswold Arm" and the "Buckingham Arm". (The Dock & harbour authority. Vol. 32. No. 372. November, 1951. p. 230-234. Maps.) 53
- Jong, W. W. de. Het landgebruik in de 'Central Pennines' van Yorkshire, gezien in het licht van 'uitdaging' en 'antwoord' (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap 2. reeks. Deel 68. No. 2. April 1951. p. 151-174; No. 4. October 1951. p. 412-447; cont.) English summary: The land-use in the Central Pennines of Yorkshire, seen in the light of challenge and response. No. 2, p. 151; No. 4, p. 412. 53
- [Map] Bartholomew, John & Son, Ltd. Central London atlas-guide. Designed by Bartholomew. Edinburgh, The Geographical Institute, 1951. xl, 32, 56 p. (incl. maps) 52

Channel Islands

- Dalido, Pierre. Jersey, île agricole anglo normande; étude de sociographie. Préface de Lucien Febvre. Vannes, Imprimerie A. Chaumeron, 1951. 450 p. Maps. 5

The Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg

- Wilson, W. Eric, comp. Inland waterways of Holland. A handbook giving the more important particulars of the principal canals and rivers of Holland, arranged in a concise form for yachtsmen. With the assistance of Bureau voor Watertoerisme, Amsterdam. London, Imray, Laurie, Norie & Wilson [1951] 122 p. Map. 53
- Veen, J. van. De Delf. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 68. No. 4. October, 1951. p. 368-375. Maps.) English summary: p. 368. 53
- Edwards, Tudor. Belgium and Luxembourg. London, B. T. Batsford [1951] 127 p. Maps. 21

France

- Boyer, Marjorie Nice. A day's journey in mediaeval France. (Speculum. Vol. 26. No. 4. October, 1951. p. 597-608.) 2

- Taylor, O. R. The Fourth Republic of France; constitution and political parties. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs [1951] 221 p. 54
- Gautier, Marcel. Les rapports entre l'hydrographie et la structure dans le Bocage Vendéen et dans la Gatine de Parthenay. (Annales de géographie. 60. année. No. 320. Mai-Juin 1951. p. 183-198. Maps.) 42 & 44
- Gueydon de Dives, M. J. The port of Gennevilliers, Paris; its reconstruction and projected extension for maritime traffic. (The Dock & harbour authority. Vol. 32. No. 373. November, 1951. p. 203-209. Maps.) 52
- Gueneau, Louis, & Bouquin, Paul. Le Berry, historique et géographique. Bourges, Auxenfans, Éditeur, 1950. 42 p. Maps. 12
- Doumenge, François. Un type méditerranéen de colonisation côtière: Palavas. (Société Languedocienne de Géographie. Bulletin. 2. sér. Tome 22. 1. fasc. Janvier-Juin 1951. p. 5-124. Map.) English summary: p. 3-4. 52
- Livet, R. Les usines d'alumine du Sud-Est [France] (Bulletin de la Société de Géographie et d'Études Coloniales de Marseille. Tome 64. Années 1948-1950. 1951. p. 47-53. Map.) 53
- Sauzéat, M. Le climat de Béziers; contribution à l'étude du climat de l'Hérault. (Société Languedocienne de Géographie. Bulletin. 2. sér. Tome 22. 1. fasc. Janvier-Juin 1951. p. 157-175.) English summary: p. 157. 46
- Pierrein, Louis. Marseille et le pétrole. (Bulletin de la Société de Géographie et d'Études Coloniales de Marseille. Tome 64. Années 1948-1950. 1951. p. 23-33.) 52
- Girod, Janine Anne. Culture du riz en Camargue. (Bulletin de la Société de Géographie et d'Études Coloniales de Marseille. Tome 64. Années 1948-1950. 1951. p. 55-60.) 53
- Nicod, J. Barjols et la tannerie varoise. (Bulletin de la Société de Géographie et d'Études Coloniales de Marseille. Tome 64. Années 1948-1950. 1951. p. 35-45. Maps.) 53
- Devaux, Pierre. La conquête du Rhône. (La Nature. No. 3195. Juillet 1951. p. 208-215; No. 3196. Août 1951. p. 237-240; No. 3197. Septembre 1951. p. 279-283. Maps.) 53
- Gallet, André. Les derniers territoires rattachés à la France: la Haute-Roya. (La Nature. No. 3199. Novembre 1951. p. 344-347. Map.) 54

The Alps

- Monheim, F. Beobachtungen über die Getreidegrenze und Feldsysteme der französischen und schweizer Hochalpen. (Erdkunde. Bd. 5. Heft 2. April 1951. p. 157-165.) 52

Germany

- Otremba, Erich. Gegenwartsfragen der deutschen Landeskunde. (Deutscher Geographentag, München, 1948. Bd. 27. Heft 7. 1950. p. 129-137.) 12
- Geographisches Taschenbuch; Jahrweiser zur deutschen Landeskunde. 1951/1952, bearb. im Amt für Landeskunde. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. Stuttgart, Reise- und Verkehrsverlag [1951] 490 p. Maps. 14
- Strenne, Hermann, & others. Die Böden der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Einführung in die biogenetische Bodenkunde und ihre

- Nutzanwendung. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag [1949] 175 p. 43
 Maps.
- Amtliches Kursbuch Westliches Deutschland. Sommerfahrplan 20.5.-6.10. 1951. Bielefeld, Deutsche Bundesbahn, Generalbetriebsleitung West, 1951. Various pagings. Map. 53
- Schmithüsen, Josef. Die Dürreempfindlichkeit der mitteleuropäischen Wirtschaftslandschaft in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. (Deutscher Geographentag, München, 1948. Bd. 27. Heft 7. 1950. p. 138-145.) 46
- Pohlendt, Heinz. Die Intensitätsstufen des mittelalterlichen Wüstungsvorganges im deutschen Raum. Landshut/Bay., Verlag des Amtes für Landeskunde, 1950. p. 177-191. Map. (Deutscher Geographentag, München, 1948. Bd. 27. Heft 9.) 47
- Wendt, H. Der Einfluss der Hecken auf den landwirtschaftlichen Ertrag. (Erdkunde. Bd. 5. Heft 2. April 1951. p. 115-125.) 52
- Brünger, Wilhelm. Das Doppelhofproblem in seinen natur- und kultur-geographischen Beziehungen. (Deutscher Geographentag, München, 1948. Bd. 27. Heft 8. 1950. p. 155-176. Maps.) 52
- Huttenlocher, Friedrich. Gewannndorf und Weiler. (Deutscher Geographentag, München, 1948. Bd. 27. Heft 8. 1950. p. 147-154.) 52
- Valentin, Hartmut Hans Burchard. Geography. (U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. European Affairs Division. The natural sciences in western Germany. 1951. p. 103-114.) 7
- Reinhard, H. Karten zur Klimabewertung bei der Bodenschätzung in Mecklenburg. (Angewandte Meteorologie. Bd. 1. Heft 1. 1951. p. 2-14. Maps.) 46
- Grenzstadt Flensburg an der Förde, und die Austlugsorte im deutsch-dänischen Grenzland. 4. Aufl. Eutin, A. Burkhardt [1947?] 192 p. Maps. (ABK Reise u. Städteführer. Bd. 5.) 52
- Roeper Bosch, W. Rügen. (Kosmos. 47. Jahrg. Heft 10. Oktober 1951. p. 460-464.) 43
- Goldschmidt, J. Das Klima von Sachsen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1950. 35 p. Maps. (Abhandlungen des Meteorologischen Dienstes der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Nr. 3.) 46

Norway, Denmark

- Lloyd, Trevor, Touring Arctic Scandinavia. Excerpt: Lincoln-Mercury times. Vol. 3. No. 2. March-April, 1951. p. 28-31. 2
- Sommers, Lawrence M. Møre og Romsdal County, Norway: population distribution. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 50. No. 8. November, 1951. p. 309-317. Map.) 52
- United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization. Danish National FAO-Committee. Report from the Danish National FAO-Committee to the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). [København, E. Munksgaard] 1951. 107 p. Map. 53

Russia

- Jasny, Naum. The Soviet economy during the plan era. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press [1951] 116 p. (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. Miscellaneous publication 11A.) 53
- Bettelheim, Ch. L'économie soviétique. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1950. 472 p. (Traité d'économie politique [conçu par] Graëtan Pirou.) 53
- Smirnov, Leonid. Oil in Russia. (World oil. Vol. 133. No. 5. October, 1951. p. 256-258; No. 6. November, 1951. p. 313-316.)

Maps; cont.)

- Timoshenko, Vladimir P. The Soviet sugar industry and its postwar restoration. Stanford, Calif. [1951] 53 p. (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. War-peace pamphlets, no. 13.) 53

Austria, Hungary

- Allied Commission for Austria. United States Element. Austria; a graphic survey. [N. p.] 1948. 231 l. 5001
- Why old Vienna? [By] Karl Werner. Old Vienna. [By] Robert J. Knechtel. Excerpt: Austria international; ed. by the Bundesministerium für Handel und Wiederaufbau, Vienna. No. 11. English ed. Vienna, Printed by E. Metten Nachf., 1951. p. 22-32. Distributed by Transmare Book Co., New York. 52
- George, Pierre. Les transformations des campagnes hongroises. (Annales de géographie. 60. année. No. 320. Mai-Juin 1951. p. 199-209. Maps.) 52

Southeastern Europe

- Kuščer, Ivan. Kraški izviri ob morski obali. Ljubljana, 1950. p. 99-147. Maps. (Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti. Razred za, Matematične, Fizikalne in Tehnične Vede. Serija A: Matematične, Fizikalne in Kemične Vede. Razprave, 1. Posebni odtis.) English summary: Karst sources at the sea coast, p. 138-144. 43
- Lazić, Ant. The hydrographical regime of the river Mušnica of Gatačko Polje in Hercegovina. (Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Tome 31. No. 1. 1951. p. 19-38. Map.) In Serbian with English summary: p. 38-40. 44
- Mladenović, Tešimir. Le climat de Zaječar. (Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Tome 31. No. 1. 1951. p. 3-15.) In Serbian with French summary: p. 15-17. 46
- Simović, Radomir. Les zones de géographie économique du bassin d'effondrement de Požega. (Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Tome 31. No. 1. 1951. p. 41-54. Map.) In Serbian with French summary: p. 54-55. 53
- Santorineos, Jacques. Bergsteigen in Griechenland. (Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen, Zürich. Berge der Welt. 6. Bd. 1951. p. 197-206. Map.) 43
- Fels, E. Die Vielfältigkeit griechischer geographischer Namen. München, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung [1951] (Veröffentlichung aus dem Geographischen Institut der Freien Universität Berlin. Nr. 10.) Reprinted from: Byzantinische Zeitschrift. Bd. 44. 1951. p. 135-142. 55

Italy

- Toniolo, A. R. I regimi dei corsi d'acqua della penisola italiana. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 435-454.) 43

Spain, Portugal

- Feio, Mariano, & Raposo, Martins. Contribution à la connaissance du régime des fleuves portugais et de leur action morphologique.

- (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 334-357.) 43
- Manique e Albuquerque, J. Pina. Zonation pluviométrique au Portugal. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 698-711.) 46
- Brenan, Gerald. The face of Spain. New York, Pellegrini & Cudahy [1951] 310 p. Map. A day-to-day account of the author's return to his Andalusian village, and of his travels from Madrid to Cordova. 21
- Spain. Ministerio del Aire. Dirección General de Protección de Vuelo. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional. Sección de Climatología. Observaciones meteorológico-fenológicas en España; año agrícola 1948. Madrid, 1951. 147 p. Maps. (Publicación. Serie D: Estadísticas. Núm. 10.) 46
- Anderson, Ruth Matilda. Spanish costume, Extremadura. New York, 1951. 334 p. Map. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular series.) 55

Madeira

- Huxley, Elspeth. A Madeira holiday. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 24. No. 6. October, 1951. p. 267-274. Map.) 21

AFRICA

- Rainsford, H. F. The African arc of the 30th meridian. (Empire survey review. Vol. 11. No. 82. October, 1951. p. 159-163. Map.) 34

North Africa

- Font Tullot, Inocencio. El regimen de lluvias de la Zona Española de Marruecos. (Africa. Año 8. Núm. 117. Septiembre 1951. p. 449-451. Maps.) 46
- Linden, Fred van der. Le protectorat français au Maroc. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Bulletin des séances. Tome 22. No. 1. 1951. p. 159-184.) 5
- Pieretti, Antoine. L'équipement de la Tunisie. (Bulletin de la Société de Géographie et d'Études Coloniales de Marseille. Tome 64. Années 1948-1950. 1951. p. 73-86. Map.) 53
- Hernández-Pacheco, Eduardo. Morfología y evolución de las zonas litorales de Ifni y del Sahara Español. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 487-505.) 43

Egypt, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan

- Mattison, Beatrice McCown. Rural social centers in Egypt. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 5. No. 4. Autumn, 1951. p. 461-480.) 5
- Awad, Hassân. La montagne du Sinaï central; étude morphologique. Le Caire, Société Royale de Géographie d'Égypte, 1951. 247 p. Map. 43
- Lewis, D. J. Notes of tsetse flies in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. (Sudan notes and records. Vol. 32. Part 1. June, 1951. p. 96-105.) 53
- Wright, J. W. The White Nile and the Sobat. (Sudan notes and rec-

- ords. Vol. 32. Part 1. June, 1951. p. 113-130. Map.) 44
 Sandon, H., ed. The problems of fisheries in the area affected by
 the Equatorial Nile Project. (Sudan notes and records. Vol. 32.
 Part 1. June, 1951. p. 5-36.) 53
 Lishman, J. F. Some economic considerations concerning the develop-
 ment of communications in the southern Sudan. (Sudan notes and
 records. Vol. 30. 1949. Supplement. p. 23-28.) 53
 Catford, J. R. Katiri cultivation in the Moru district of Equatoria.
 (Sudan notes and records. Vol. 32. Part 1. June, 1951. p. 106-
 112.) 52

West Africa

- Ajibola, J. O. Economic development of West Africa. London, West
 African Society [1948] 48 p. Map. 53
 Clérin, R. La riziculture au Soudan Français. (L'Agronomie tropi-
 cale. Vol. 6. Nos. 7-8. Juillet-Août 1951. p. 400-406. Map;
 cont.) 53
 Mauny, R. Guide de Gorée. Dakar, 1951. 33 p. Maps. (Institut
 Français d'Afrique Noire. Initiations africaines, 7.) 43
 Carreira, António. Apreciação dos primeiros números discriminados
 do censo da população não civilizada de 1950 da Guiné Portuguesa.
 (Boletim cultural da Guiné Portuguesa. Vol. 6. N.º 21. Janeiro
 1951. p. 127-163. Map.) 5001

Belgian Congo

- Fauwen, L. J. La photogrammétrie aérienne, la cartographie coloniale
 et les levés barométriques. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge.
 Bulletin des séances. Tome 22. No. 1. 1951. p. 244-262.) 34 & 39
 Belgian Congo section. (New York Herald Tribune. Section 9. Novem-
 ber 25, 1951. 24 p. Maps.) 53
 Robert, Maurice. Les cadres de la géologie du Katanga. Bruxelles,
 1951. 45 p. Map. (Belgium. Comité Spécial du Katanga. Publica-
 tions relatives à la Carte du Katanga. OP. 17.) Reprinted from:
 Comptes rendus du Congrès Scientifique, Elisabethville, 1950. Vol.
 2. 42
 Robert, Maurice. Géologie du Katanga; les formations du soubassement
 ancien. Bruxelles, 1951. 35 p. (Belgium. Comité Spécial du
 Katanga. Publications relatives à la Carte du Katanga. OP. 19.) 42

East Africa

- Weigt, Ernst. Moderne probleme der europäischen Landwirtschaft in
 Ostafrika. (Deutscher Geographentag, München, 1948. Bd. 27. Heft
 11. 1950. p. 225-231. Map.) 53
 Waloff, Z., & Rainey, R. C. Field studies on factors affecting the
 displacements of desert locust swarms in eastern Africa. Flying
 locusts and convection currents. London, 1951. 72 p. (Anti-lo-
 cust Research Centre. Anti-locust bulletin, 9.) 53
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Introducing East Africa. London, 1950.
 91 p. Maps. 12
 Hill, M. F. Permanent way; the story of the Kenya and Uganda Railway;
 being the official history of the development of the transport sys-
 tem in Kenya and Uganda. Nairobi, East African Railways and Har-
 bours [1950] 582 p. Maps. 53

- Teale, E. O. The river system in Tanganyika in relation to tectonic movement. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 233-241. Map.) 44
- Tanganyika. Development Organization. Annual report, 1950. Dar es Salaam, 1951. 18 p. 5

South Africa

- Kayser, Kurt. Morphologische Forschungen an der grossen Randstufe in Südafrika. (Deutscher Geographentag, München, 1948. Bd. 27. Heft 11. 1950. p. 209-224.) 43
- Paton, Alan. South Africa today. [New York, 1951] 32 p. Maps. (Public affairs pamphlet, no. 175.) 5
- Van der Post, Laurens. Venture to the interior. New York, W. Morrow, 1951. 253 p. Maps. Account of the author's commissioned exploratory journey to northern and southern Nyasaland to study agricultural possibilities. 2

MIDDLE EAST

- Coon, Carleton S. Caravan: the story of the Middle East. New York, H. Holt [1951] 376 p. Maps. 5 & 9
- Frye, Richard N., ed. The Near East and the great powers. With an introduction by Ralph Bunche. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1951. 214 p. 53 & 54
- De Golyer, E. L. Some aspects of oil in the Middle East. (Frye, Richard N., ed. The Near East and the great powers. 1951. p. 119-136.) 53

ASIA

- Douglas, William O. Strange lands and friendly people. New York, Harper & Brothers [1951] 336 p. Maps. Political and social analysis of countries in which the author travelled in 1949-1950: Persia, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Jordan, Greece, Cyprus, India. 2
- United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Bureau of Flood Control. Flood damage and flood control activities in Asia and the Far East. Bangkok, 1950. 81 p. Maps. (Flood control series. No. 1.) 44
- Reday, Joseph Z. The economic war potential of Asia. (United States Naval Institute proceedings. Vol. no. 77. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 1137-1147.) 53

Southwestern Asia

- Shalem, N. Attributed climatic changes in the Levant. (Comptes rendus du Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 593-649.) 46
- Bobek, Hans. Soziale Raumbildungen am Beispiel des Vorderen Orients. Landshut/Bay., Verlag des Amtes für Landeskunde, 1950. p. 193-207. Maps. (Deutscher Geographentag, München, 1948. Bd. 27. Heft 10.) 5
- Robinson, Richard D. The lesson of Turkey. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 5. No. 4. Autumn, 1951. p. 424-438.) Discussion of the political and economic developments in Turkey since World War I. 5

- Wright, Esmond. Abdallah's Jordan: 1947-1951. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 5. No. 4. Autumn, 1951. p. 439-460.) 5
- Péguy, Ch. P. L'État d'Israel. (L'Information géographique. 15e année. No. 4. Juillet-octobre 1951. p. 127-137. Map.) 5
- Hourani, Cecil A. Experimental village in the Jordan Valley. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 5. No. 4. Autumn, 1951. p. 497-501.)
- Account of a village established by the Arab Development Society near Jericho to rehabilitate Arab refugees from Palestine. 52
- Bernstein, Peretz. Israel's economy. Excerpt: The Zionist quarterly. Vol. 1. No. 1. Summer, 1951. p. 48-58. 53
- The Palestine problem. (Frye, Richard N., ed. The Near East and the great powers. 1951. p. 91-118.) Contents: Hurewitz, J. C. The United Nations and Palestine. - Keren, Moshe. Israel and the United States. - Bunche, Ralph. The Palestine problem. 54
- Bobek, Hans. Die natürlichen Wälder und Gehölzfluren Irans. Bonn, Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Bonn, 1951. 62 p. Map. (Bonner geographische Abhandlungen; hrsg. vom Geographischen Institut der Universität Bonn. Heft 8.) 53

Black Sea

- Kosack, Hans Peter. Nuovi contributi alla storia quaternaria del Mar Nero. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 58. Fasc. 2. Giugno 1951. p. 147-152.) 43

Central Asia

- Sapozhnikova, S. A. Nekotorye osobennosti klimata oazisov v usloviakh Srednei Azii. [Some peculiarities of the climate of oases under conditions of Central Asia.] (Izvestiia Vsesoiuznogo geograficheskogo obshchestva. [Bulletin of the All-Union Geographical Society.] Vol. 83. No. 3. May-June, 1951. p. 231-235.) In Russian. 46
- Kunin, V. N. O printsipakh obvodneniia po Glavnomu Turkmenskomu kanalu. [About principles of irrigation along the Main Turkmen Canal.] (Izvestiia Vsesoiuznogo geograficheskogo obshchestva. [Bulletin of the All-Union Geographical Society.] Vol. 83. No. 3. May-June, 1951. p. 221-230.) In Russian. 53
- Pelt, N. N. Zemli drevnego orosheniia Dzhannadar'inskoï drevne-alluvial'noi ravniny. [Lands of ancient irrigation of the Dzhannadar'ia ancient-alluvial plain.] (Izvestiia Vsesoiuznogo geograficheskogo obshchestva. [Bulletin of the All-Union Geographical Society.] Vol. 83. No. 3. May-June, 1951. p. 274-290.) In Russian. 53

Japan

- Allied Powers. Supreme Commander. General Headquarters. Natural Resources Section. Agricultural programs in Japan, 1945-51. Comp. under the direction of Mark B. Williamson. [Tokyo] 1951. 165 p. Map. (Report no. 148.) 53
- Bruce, H. D.; Cockrell, R. A.; Cummings, Laurence J. Properties and uses of commercially important Japanese woods. [Tokyo] 1951. 71 p. (Allied Powers. Supreme Commander. General Headquarters. Natural Resources Section. Report no. 147.) 53

- Bishop, William W., jr. The need for a Japanese fisheries agreement. (The American journal of international law. Vol. 45. No. 4. October, 1951. p. 712-719.) 53
- Cahn, A. R. Clam culture in Japan. [Tokyo] 1951. 103 p. Maps. (Allied Powers. Supreme Commander. General Headquarters. Natural Resources Section. Report no. 146.) 53
- Worden, William L. The curious case of the doomed tribe [Ainus]. Since long before Japan was opened to the Western World, a strange Caucasian people has lived and battled among the Japanese. Excerpt: The Saturday evening post. November 10, 1951. 52
- Orimo, Jumpei. Coastal villages of Iki Island. (The Geographical review of Japan. Vol. 24. No. 9. September, 1951. p. 311-319. Maps.) In Japanese with English summary: p. 319. 52

Formosa

- Maurus, Fang-Hao. A toponomical study of Kiangten, a village near Taipei. (Wen hien; report of historico-geographical studies of Taiwan. Vol. 1. No. 4. December, 1950.) In Chinese. 52
- Yang, Sih-Fuh. Gazetteer geography of Taiwan. (Wen hien; report of historico-geographical studies of Taiwan. Vol. 1. No. 4. December, 1950.) In Chinese. 82

Himalayas

- Lachenal, Louis. Dhaulagiri und Annapurna. (Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen, Zürich. Berge der Welt. 6. Bd. 1951. p. 57-73. Map.) 43
- Longland, J. L. Everest, 1951. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 24. No. 6. October, 1951. p. 261-266. Map.) 43
- Kvernberg, Per. Die Erstbesteigung des Tirich Mir (7700 m). Norwegische Himalaya-Expedition 1950. (Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen, Zürich. Berge der Welt. 6. Bd. 1951. p. 75-90. Maps.) 43

China

- Liu, En-lan. Chinese droughts. (Comptes rendus du Contrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949. Tome II. Travaux des Sections II et III. 1950. p. 565-575.) 46
- Chen, C. S. Kansu Corridor. Chungking, China, 1943. 24 p. Map. (National Central University, Chungking. Institute of Geography. Bulletin. Ser. B. No. 4.) In Chinese. 12
- Chen, C. S. The climates and sugarcane cultivation in Szechwen Basin. [N. p., 1949] p. 206-224. Maps. Reprint? In Chinese. 53

India, Pakistan, Ceylon

- Rafiullah, S. M. Selecting suitable [map] projections for India. (The Geographer. Vol. 4. No. 1. May, 1951. p. 30-38.) 39
- Auden, J. B. The bearing of geology on multipurpose projects. [N. p., 1951] 45 p. Maps. Presidential address, Section 5, Geology and Geography, 38th Indian Science Congress, Bangalore, 1951. 42
- Auden, J. B. The rôle of geology in multi-purpose projects. [N. p., 1950] Reprinted from: Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India. Vol. 16. No. 6. 1950. p. 431-441. 42

- Auden, J. B. A geological discussion on the Satpura hypothesis and Garo-Rajmahal Gap. [N. p., 1949] Reprinted from: Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India. Vol. 15. No. 8. 1949. p. 315-340. Maps. 42
- Karan, Pradyumna P. The fringes and frontiers of India and Pakistan. (The Geographer. Vol. 4. No. 1. May, 1951. p. 6-14.) 54
- Raza, Moonis. Urbanization in prehistoric India. (The Geographer. Vol. 4. No. 1. May, 1951. p. 15-29. Map.) 91
- Auden, J. B. Dykes in western India; a discussion of their relationships with the Deccan Traps. [N. p., 1949] Reprinted from: Transactions of the National Institute of Sciences of India. Vol. 3. No. 3. April, 1949. p. 123-157. Maps. 42
- Auden, J. B. Introductory report on the ground-water resources of western Rajasthan. Calcutta, 1950. 59 p. Maps. (Bulletins of the Geological Survey of India. Series B: Engineering geology and ground-water. No. 1.) 44
- Qureshi, J. M. Livestock survey in the Punjab. [Lahore] 1951. 74 p. (Punjab, Pakistan. Board of Economic Inquiry. Publication no. 103.) 53
- Chevalley, Gabriel. Die Eroberung des Abi Gamin (7355 m). (Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen, Zürich. Berge der Welt. 6. Bd. 1951. p. 7-56. Map.) 43
- Roch, André. Messung der Oberflächenbewegung von Gletschern. (Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen, Zürich. Berge der Welt. 6. Bd. 1951. p. 153-168. Map.) 43
- Millot, J. Les Todas des monts Nilgiri (Inde méridionale). (La Nature. No. 3198. Octobre 1951. p. 295-298.) 52
- Bangalore City Improvement Trust Board. Plans of improvement & expansion, 1951. [Bangalore City, 1951] 38 p. Maps. 52
- Ghori, Ghouse Khan. Irrigation in Mysore. (The Geographer. Vol. 4. No. 1. May, 1951. p. 39-47.) 53
- Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics. Ceylon year book, 1950. Colombo [1951] 276 p. Maps. 14

Southeast Asia

- Metcalf, John E. The Colombo plan. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 15. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 246-251. Map.) An account of the regional program for cooperative economic development of South and Southeast Asia. 53
- Lewis, Norman. A dragon apparent; travels in Indo-China. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1951. 317 p. Map. 2

Philippines

- Republic of the Philippines. Economic Survey Commission. Philippine agricultural and industrial development program. Revised. [Manila] 1950. 516 p. 53

AUSTRALASIA

- Taylor, J. K. Soils of Australia. (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. The Australian environment. 2d ed. 1950. p. 35-48. Map.) 43
- Rabling, Harold. Oil prospects in Australia. (In his Energy for a greater Australia. 1950. p. 55-64. Maps.) 53

- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. The Australian environment; handbook prepared for the British Commonwealth Specialist Agricultural Conference on Plant and Animal Nutrition in relation to Soil and Climatic Factors held in Australia, August 1949. 2d ed. Melbourne, 1950. 183 p. Maps. 53
- Australia. Dept. of Commerce and Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Supplement to the Statistical handbook of the sheep and wool industry. Canberra, 1951. 31 p. 53
- Rabling, Harold. Energy for a greater Australia. With foreword by Sir John Storey. Melbourne, Tait Book Co., 1950. 77 p. Maps. 53
- Hocking, D. M., & Haddon-Cave, C. P. Air transport in Australia. Sydney, Angus and Robertson [1951] 188 p. Maps. Published under the auspices of the Australian Institute of International Affairs and the Institute of Pacific Relations. 53
- Farwell, George. Land of mirage; the story of men, cattle and camels on the Birdsville Track. London, Cassell [1950] 230 p. Map. Description of the semi-desert area surrounding the Lake Eyre Basin in central Australia, based on the author's trip accompanying a police patrol. 2
- Hurley, Frank. Queensland; a camera study. Sydney, Angus and Robertson [1950] 238 p. Map. 12
- Soils. (New South Wales. Dept. of Conservation. The vegetation and pastures of western New South Wales, with special reference to soil erosion, by N. C. W. Beadle. 1948. p. 47-53.) 43
- Erosion. (New South Wales. Dept. of Conservation. The vegetation and pastures of western New South Wales, with special reference to soil erosion, by N. C. W. Beadle. 1948. p. 54-91. Map.) 43
- New South Wales. Dept. of Conservation. The vegetation and pastures of western New South Wales, with special reference to soil erosion [by] N. C. W. Beadle. Sydney, 1948. 280 p. Maps. 47 & 53
- Panton, H. S. New Zealand; a preview of the land of the long white cloud. London, Rockliff [1951] 198 p. Maps. 21
- Redwood, Rosaline. Forgotten islands of the South Pacific; the story of New Zealand's Southern islands. Wellington, A. H. and A. W. Reed [1950] 125 p. Maps. 11

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Legand, Michel. Contribution à l'étude des méthodes de pêche dans les territoires français du Pacifique Sud. (Journal de la Société des Océanistes. Tome 6. No. 6. Décembre 1950. p. 141-184.) 53
- Hiatt, Robert W. Marine zoology study of Arno Atoll, Marshall Atoll. Assisted by Conald Strasburg. Washington, D.C., 1951. 13 mimeographed p. (National Research Council. Pacific Science Board. Atoll research bulletin. No. 4.) 45
- Neyret, Jean Marie. Notes sur la navigation indigène aux îles Fidji. (Journal de la Société des Océanistes. Tome 6. No. 6. Décembre 1950. p. 5-31.) 34
- Poirier, Jean. L'évolution récente des sociétés polynésiennes. (Journal de la Société des Océanistes. Tome 6. No. 6. Décembre 1950. p. 67-86.) 5
- [Map] Ile Tahiti. Carte provisoire. Etablie sous la direction de MM^{rs} les Professeurs: H. Gaussen et R. Papy, par le Chef d'escadron Bagnouls et dessinée par M.^r Rinaldo. [Paris] Institut Géographique National, 1950. 1:100,000. 39

POLAR REGIONS

- Brown, I. C. Circular structures in the Arctic islands. (American journal of science. Vol. 249. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 785-794. Maps.) 43
- Elmiger, F.; Mulli, H.; R  thlisberger, H. Baffin-Island Expedition 1950. (Schweizerische Stiftung f  r Alpine Forschungen, Z  rich. Berge der Welt. 6. Bd. 1951. p. 91-151. Map.) 2
- Holtved, Erik. The Polar Eskimos; language and folklore. K  benhavn, C. A. Reitzels Forlag, 1951. 2 v. (Meddelelser om Gr  nland; udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Unders  gelser i Gr  nland. Bd. 152. Nr. 1, 2.) Contents: Vol. 1. Texts. - Vol. 2. Myths and tales translated. 55
- Liversidge, Douglas. White horizon. London, Odhams Press [1951] 255 p. An account of the rescue, by sea and air, of the ice-imprisoned Britons on Stonington Island, Graham Land, in 1950. 2

Sub-Antarctic

- Gibbs, W. J.; Gotley, A. V.; Martin, A. R. Heard and Macquarie Islands, 1948. Melbourne, Antarctic Division, Dept. of External Affairs, 1950-51. 2 v. (Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition. Reports. Series D: Meteorology. Vol. 1. Pt. 1. (a), (b)). Contents: Vol. 1. Pt. 1. (a). Results. - Vol. 1. Pt. 1. (b). Analysed charts. 46

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

December

Photograph Supplement

1951

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

Yerba Maté

Maté. (True, W. P., comp. and ed. Panorama of science, 1951. New York, 1951. p. 230-239.) Eight photographs showing the growth, transport and processing of maté.

53

Portraits

Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sebastian César. (Barrett, Charles. The Pacific, ocean of islands. Melbourne, 1951. opp. p. 20.)

Hutton, James. (Holmyard, E. J. British scientists. New York, 1951. p. 28.)

La Pérouse, Jean François Galaup, Comte de. (Barrett, Charles. The Pacific, ocean of islands. Melbourne, 1951. opp. p. 21.)

Powell, John Wesley. (The Land. Vol. 10. No. 3. Autumn, 1951. p. 248.)

Thorntwaite, Charles Warren. (Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology. Science at Seabrook. Excerpt from: The Johns Hopkins magazine. Vol. 3. No. 1. October, 1951. p. 2-7.) Four photographs of Dr. Thorntwaite at Seabrook Farms.

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Archeology, North America. (Hibben, F. C. Treasure in the dust; exploring ancient North America. Philadelphia, 1951. pl. foll. p. 128.) Numerous photographs showing ancient ruins, sculpture, basketry and artifacts.

55

Alaska

Juneau Ice Field, Alaska. (True, W. P., comp. and ed. Panorama of science, 1951. New York, 1951. opp. p. 326.) Aerial photograph showing Eagle and Herbert glaciers.

43

Juneau, Alaska. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 30. No. 6. November 5, 1951. p. 2.) Photograph showing the harbor.

52

Canada

British Columbia

Alberni Basin, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. (Brink, V. C., & Farstad, L. The physiography of the agricultural areas of British Columbia. Reprinted from: Scientific agriculture. Vol. 29. June, 1949. opp. p. 276.) Aerial photograph.

43

The Table, British Columbia. (American journal of science. Vol.

Photograph Supplement - 66

249. No. 11. November, 1951. opp. p. 832.) Two photographs of the flat-topped volcano. 43
- Bella Coola Valley, British Columbia. (Brink, V. C., & Farstad, L. The physiography of the agricultural areas of British Columbia. Reprinted from: Scientific agriculture. Vol. 29. June, 1949. opp. p. 277.) Aerial photograph. 43
- Fraser Valley, British Columbia. (Brink, V. C., & Farstad, L. The physiography of the agricultural areas of British Columbia. Reprinted from: Scientific agriculture. Vol. 29. June, 1949. opp. p. 276.) Photograph also showing the Hope Mountains. 43

New Quebec

- Iron ore, New Quebec. (Life. Vol. 31. No. 20. November 12, 1951. p. 122-127.) Sixteen photographs showing extraction and transporting of the new supply of ore. 53

Labrador, Quebec

- Grand Falls, Labrador. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 30. No. 5. October 29, 1951. p. 8.) Aerial photograph. 43
- Ottawa River, Quebec. (Davies, Blodwen. Quebec; portrait of a province. New York, 1951. opp. p. 51.) Photograph also showing the Interprovincial Bridge. 44
- Village, Laurentian Mts., Quebec. (Davies, Blodwen. Quebec; portrait of a province. New York, 1951. opp. p. 170.) 52
- Baie St. Paul, Quebec. (Davies, Blodwen. Quebec; portrait of a province. New York, 1951. opp. p. 195.) 52
- Seven Islands, Quebec. (Life. Vol. 31. No. 20. November 12, 1951. p. 122.) Aerial photograph showing the terminus of the new iron rail route. 52
- Shipshaw power projects, Quebec. (Davies, Blodwen. Quebec; portrait of a province. New York, 1951. opp. p. 227.) Aerial photograph. 53
- Fort Chambly, Quebec. (Davies, Blodwen. Quebec; portrait of a province. New York, 1951. opp. p. 82.) 56

United States

New York

- New York, New York. (Life. Vol. 31. No. 19. November 5, 1951. p. 130-139.) Ten photographs of the port. 52
- Thruway, New York State. (New York State Thruway Authority. An interim report on the New York State Thruway. Summer, 1951. passim.) Numerous photographs showing construction on the new highway. 53

Pennsylvania

- Slate production, Pennsylvania. (Pennsylvania State College. School of Mineral Industries. Mineral industries experiment station bulletin 58. State College, 1951. passim.) Numerous photographs showing extraction and processing of slate. 53

North Central United States

- Garrison Dam, North Dakota. (Baumhoff, R. G. The dammed Missouri Valley; one sixth of our nation. New York, 1951. opp. p. 175.) Aerial photograph. 53
- Medicine Creek Dam, Nebraska. (Baumhoff, R. G. The dammed Missouri Valley; one sixth of our nation. New York, 1951. opp. p. 78.) 53

Northwestern United States

- Billings, Montana. (Baumhoff, R. G. The dammed Missouri Valley; one sixth of our nation. New York, 1951. opp. p. 271.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Casper, Wyoming. (Baumhoff, R. G. The dammed Missouri Valley; one sixth of our nation. New York, 1951. opp. p. 270.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Copper smelter, Anaconda, Montana. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 30. No. 7. November 12, 1951. p. 10.) Aerial photograph. 53
- Pathfinder Dam, Wyoming. (Baumhoff, R. G. The dammed Missouri Valley; one sixth of our nation. New York, 1951. opp. p. 46.) Aerial photograph. 53

Arizona

- Sedona, Arizona. (Arizona highways. Vol. 27. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 12-13.) Two photographs, one in color showing the colored cliffs surrounding the town. 52

California

- Encino, California. Holiday. Vol. 10. No. 6. December, 1951. p. 108-109.) Photograph in color showing the San Fernando Valley. 52

Bahamas

- Harbour Island, Bahamas. (Travel. Vol. 96. No. 5. November, 1951. p. 15.) Aerial photograph. 43

SOUTH AMERICA

French Guiana

- French Guiana. (La Nature. No. 3198. Octobre 1951. p. 304-309.) Twenty-two photographs showing native life and jungle scenery. 12

Brazil

- Chavante village, Brazil. (Smith, T. L. Brazil, portrait of half a continent. New York, 1951. pl. 28 in front.) Aerial photograph of an Indian village. 52
- Manaus, Brazil. (Smith, T. L. Brazil, portrait of half a continent. New York, 1951. pl. 8C in front.) 52
- Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. (Smith, T. L. Brazil, portrait of half a continent. New York, 1951. pl. 3 in front.) 52
- Coffee plantation, Brazil. (Smith, T. L. Portrait of half a continent. New York, 1951. pl. 30A in front.) Aerial photograph of a

fazenda in São Paulo.

53

EUROPE

Scotland

Orkney Islands, Scotland. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 24. No. 6. October, 1951. p. 292-297.) Nine photographs in color showing Kirkwall, Rackwick Bay and coastal scenery. 11

Belgium

Antwerp, Belgium. (Edwards, Tudor. Belgium and Luxembourg. London, 1951. opp. p. 2.) 52
 Bergues, Belgium. (Edwards, Tudor. Belgium and Luxembourg. London, 1951. opp. p. 112.) Aerial photograph. 52
 Namur, Belgium. (Edwards, Tudor. Belgium and Luxembourg. London, 1951. opp. p. 98.) 52

Luxembourg

Cities, Luxembourg. (Edwards, Tudor. Belgium and Luxembourg. London, 1951. passim.) Photographs of Clervaux, Esch-sur-Sûre, and Luxembourg. 52

France

Cities, France. (La France géographique. Paris, 1951. passim.) Photographs, partly aerial, of Bordeaux, Le Havre, Lourdes, Luchon, Lyon, Tergnier, Tours, and Uzerche. 52
 Brittany, France. (Le Lannou, Maurice. Géographie de la Bretagne. Rennes, 1950. passim.) Photographs of villages, coastal scenery and historic landmarks. 12
 Strasbourg, France. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 30. No. 6. November 5, 1951. p. 8.) Aerial photograph. 52
 Glacier d'Argentinières, France. (La France géographique. Paris, 1951. p. 15.) 43
 Génessiat Dam, France. (La France géographique. Paris, 1951. p. 63.) Aerial photograph. 53

Monaco

Monte Carlo, Monaco. (La France géographique. Paris, 1951. p. 11.) 52

Germany

Rügen Island, Germany. (Kosmos. 47. Jahrg. Heft 10. Oktober 1951. p. 460-464.) Eight photographs, three of which are in color. 43

Austria

Vienna, Austria. (Austria International. No. 11. Special issue. Old Vienna. 1951. passim.) Numerous reproductions of paintings, sketches, and etchings, some in color, showing old Vienna - its buildings, personalities, costumes and transport. 52

Spain

- Date palms, Spain. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 24. No. 6. October, 1951. pl. 5 foll. p. 276.) Photograph showing dates at Elche, the only date-palm plantation in Europe. 53

Madeira

- Madeira Island. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 24. No. 6. October, 1951. p. 268-274.) Nine photographs showing forests, irrigation, terraces, industries and the towns of Camara de Lobos and Santo Antonio. 11

AFRICA

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan

- Ethnic types, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 30. No. 7. November 12, 1951. p. 1.) Photograph showing several girls of the Messeria tribe. 52
- Rashad, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 30. No. 7. November 12, 1951. p. 2.) 52

Nigeria

- Ethnic types, Nigeria. (Corona. Vol. 3. No. 11. November, 1951. pl. foll. p. 424.) Four photographs. 52

East Africa

- Kenya-Uganda Railway. (Hill, M. F. Permanent way; the story of the Kenya and Uganda Railway. Nairobi, 1950. passim.) Numerous photographs showing various stages of construction and views along the route. 53
- Kilindini, Kenya. (Hill, M. F. Permanent way; the story of the Kenya and Uganda Railway. Nairobi, 1950. opp. p. 208.) Two photographs, one as the port appeared in 1900 and the other an aerial view taken in 1946. 52
- Railway station, Nairobi, Kenya. (Hill, M. F. Permanent way; the story of the Kenya and Uganda Railway. Nairobi, 1950. opp. p. 228.) Two photographs, one of which is aerial. 52

ASIA

Persia

- Abadan oil refinery, Persia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 30. No. 4. October 22, 1951. p. 2.) Aerial photograph. 53

Himalaya Mountains

- Mt. Everest, Himalayas. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 24. No. 6. October, 1951. p. 262-265.) Three photographs, two of which are aerial. 43

India

- Nangal Dam, India. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 15. No. 11. November, 1951. p. 250.) 53
- Todas tribe, India. (La Nature. No. 3198. Octobre 1951. p. 295-298.) Nine photographs of tribal life. 52
- Bangalore, India. (The Bangalore City Improvement Trust Board. Plans of improvement and expansion. Bangalore, 1951. passim.) Numerous photographs of the city and its environs. 52

Southeast Asia

- Rubber, Malaya. (Natural Rubber Bureau. Natural rubber and you. Washington, 1951. p. 16-27.) Numerous photographs showing rubber extraction on plantations and small farms. 53
- Indo-China. (Lewis, Norman. A dragon apparent; travels in Indo-China. New York, 1951. passim.) Numerous photographs of villages, habitations, industry and native life. 2

British Borneo

- Dyaks, Brunei. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 30. No. 6. November 5, 1951. p. 6.) 52

AUSTRALASIA

Australia

- Diamantina River, Australia. (Farwell, George. Land of mirage; the story of men, cattle and camels on the Birdsville Track. London, 1950. pl. foll. p. 200.) Aerial photograph. 44
- Queensland, Australia. (Hurley, Frank. Queensland, a camera study. Sydney, 1950. passim.) Numerous photographs, some aerial and some in color, showing cities, physical features, famous landmarks, agriculture, industry, aborigines and recreational facilities. 11
- Barron Falls, Queensland. (Hurley, Frank. Queensland; a camera study. Sydney, 1950. p. 142-143.) Two photographs. 43
- Tully Falls, Queensland. (Hurley, Frank. Queensland; a camera study. Sydney, 1950. p. 155.) 43
- Thursday Island, Queensland. (Hurley, Frank. Queensland; a camera study. Sydney, 1950. p. 201.) Aerial photograph in color. 43
- Birdsville, Australia. (Farwell, George. Land of mirage; the story of men, cattle and camels on the Birdsville Track. London, 1950. pl. foll. p. 135.) 52
- Cities, Queensland. (Hurley, Frank. Queensland; a camera study. Sydney, 1950. passim.) Photographs, partly in color and partly aerial, of Brisbane, Cairns, Chillagoe, Coolangatta, Innisfail, Rockhampton, and Townsville. 52
- Iamington National Park, Queensland. (Hurley, Frank. Queensland; a camera study. Sydney, 1950. p. 59-67.) Several photographs showing Raindrop Falls, Natural Arch, Rainbow Falls, White Caves, grass-trees and Mt. Iamington. 53
- Mt. Crosby Dam, Queensland. (Hurley, Frank. Queensland; a camera study. Sydney, 1950. p. 148.) Two photographs. 53
- Vegetation, New South Wales. (New South Wales. Dept. of Conservation. The vegetation and pastures of western New South Wales, by

- N. C. W. Beadle. Sydney, 1948. passim.) Numerous photographs showing typical vegetation and pasturage. 47

Tasmania

- Hobart, Tasmania. (Barrett, Charles. The Pacific, ocean of islands. Melbourne, 1951. opp. p. 25, 46.) One photograph and one sketch of the town as it appeared in its early days. 52

New Zealand

- Forests, New Zealand. (New Zealand geographer. Vol. 7. No. 1. April, 1951. p. 74-79.) Fifteen photographs, two of which are aerial, showing forest areas and lumbering. 53
- Mt. Pembroke Glacier, New Zealand. (Panton, H. S. New Zealand; a preview of the land of the long white cloud. London, 1951. opp. p. 71.) 43
- Mt. Cook, New Zealand. (Panton, H. S. New Zealand; a preview of the land of the long white cloud. London, 1951. opp. p. 102.) 43
- Picton, New Zealand. (Panton, H. S. New Zealand; a preview of the land of the long white cloud. London, 1951. opp. p. 54.) 52

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Bounty Island, Pacific Ocean. (Redwood, Rosaline. Forgotten islands of the South Pacific; the story of New Zealand's southern islands. Wellington, 1950. opp. p. 16.) 43
- Waitangi, Chatham Islands. (Redwood, Rosaline. Forgotten islands of the South Pacific; the story of New Zealand's southern islands. Wellington, 1950. opp. p. 96.) 43
- Campbell Island, Pacific Ocean. (Redwood, Rosaline. Forgotten islands of the South Pacific; the story of New Zealand's southern islands. Wellington, 1950. opp. p. 48.) 43
- Macquarie Island, Pacific Ocean. (Redwood, Rosaline. Forgotten islands of the South Pacific; the story of New Zealand's southern islands. Wellington, 1950. opp. p. 64.) 43

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE

ORIGINAL ARTICLES

ON THE NATURE OF THE DISEASE

OF THE LUNGS IN THE

EARLY STAGES OF

THE DISEASE

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

OF THE LUNGS

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XIV

INDEX

1951

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 10, 13, 40, 42, 52, 56, 73, 77, 79-81, 83, 87, 89, 90, 100-102, 105, 110, 114, 139, 146, 147, 165, 168, 184, 210, 212, 218, 221, 239, 259, 267, 268, 279, 295, 301, 309, 323, 330, 340

12 Scientific, 1, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 37, 44, 45, 47, 48, 52-54, 59, 61, 76, 80, 82, 87-91, 98, 102-105, 107, 108, 112, 114, 115, 119, 135, 138, 141, 144, 146-150, 153, 155, 157, 176, 188-190, 192, 194, 213, 215, 216, 218, 226-229, 231, 233-235, 238, 242, 245, 264-266, 268, 272, 273, 275, 276, 281-283, 298, 299, 303, 304, 306, 308, 309, 311, 313, 315, 321, 325, 326, 328, 329, 331, 335, 338, 340

13 Geographic Regions, 19, 49, 52, 61, 119, 137, 178, 236, 245, 256

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 48, 61, 111, 241, 312, 331, 339

15 Guidebooks, 8, 10, 13, 14, 45, 70, 75, 79, 80, 83, 105, 116, 128, 130, 134, 142, 143, 145-147, 166, 174, 193, 231, 255, 270, 294, 299, 301, 323

2 Travel and Exploration, 8, 13, 27, 29, 42, 43, 48, 53, 54, 56, 58, 73, 74, 77, 84, 89, 90, 100, 104, 108, 109, 111, 116, 117, 119, 130, 131, 134, 137, 138, 150-153, 166, 171, 173, 174, 187-189, 191, 193, 195, 196, 208, 211, 213, 215, 232, 237, 241-243, 263, 273, 281, 283, 292, 296, 298, 309, 313, 314, 327, 330, 332, 336, 339-341

21 Popular, 13, 25, 42, 49, 109, 211, 213, 220, 235, 241, 278, 283, 293, 299, 302, 304, 306, 312, 313, 321, 328, 330, 334, 340

22 Scientific Reports, 37, 59, 74, 86, 89, 90, 195, 230, 243, 255, 282, 314

25 Explorers' Manuals, 242

3 Mathematical Geography, 157, 197, 283

31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 245

311 Geodesy, 283

32 Movements of the Earth, 245

321 Time, 197

34 Determination of Positions, 24, 27, 29, 91, 119, 137, 145, 157,

171, 197, 243, 264, 265, 278, 329, 334

345 Surveying, 1, 9, 19, 36, 52, 61, 69, 76, 84, 91, 100, 110, 112, 128, 151, 157, 166, 186, 197, 227, 243, 246, 266, 275, 302, 306

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 225

3455 Photographic Surveying, 29, 61, 62, 69, 84, 91, 110, 119, 139, 143, 157, 164, 165, 197, 209, 216, 245, 300, 335

346 Marine Surveying, 208, 323

347 Navigation, 62, 194, 245, 283, 315, 320, 340

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 62, 315

349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 315

39 Cartography, 1, 9, 36, 62, 91, 119, 120, 158, 167, 246

3911 Projections, 1, 30, 92, 113, 157, 197, 245, 246, 268, 283, 315, 338

395 Maps, 8, 17, 30, 38, 44, 45, 49, 51, 53, 62, 69, 71, 75, 76, 78, 80, 85, 87, 92, 98, 102, 106, 107, 113, 119, 128, 134, 137, 145, 153, 158, 164-166, 170-172, 176, 180, 186, 197, 198, 207, 209, 211, 218, 222, 223, 228, 234, 236, 242, 243, 246, 253, 254, 256, 261, 264, 269, 275, 277, 280, 283, 295, 297, 299, 303, 310, 315, 316, 335, 340

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 13, 18, 43, 51, 52, 158, 178, 182, 189, 302, 309

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 1, 7, 22, 30, 46, 48, 49, 58, 59, 69, 70, 78, 89, 97, 120, 126, 151, 219, 241, 247, 315, 316

42 Geology, 2, 11, 12, 14, 17, 20, 21, 24, 30, 35, 37, 40-43, 47, 48, 51-55, 59, 70-74, 77, 79, 86, 88, 90, 92, 97-101, 106, 108, 111, 115-117, 133, 139, 142, 146, 148, 149, 158, 165, 167, 168, 171, 177, 180, 184, 190, 192-195, 198, 205, 207, 208-217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 229, 231, 232, 240, 247, 255-257, 259, 260, 262-265, 269, 273, 274, 277, 280, 284, 292-295, 297, 302, 306, 308, 320, 323, 324, 326, 331, 335, 338, 339

421 Geochronology, 2, 19, 62, 158, 267, 293

43 Geomorphology, 2, 14, 21, 24, 31, 47-49, 52, 62, 92, 103-106, 108, 114, 115, 120, 128, 140, 142, 144-146, 148, 149, 151, 165, 175, 177, 178, 183, 189, 198, 216, 218-221, 225, 227, 232, 233, 236, 237, 247, 265, 270, 297, 304, 307, 322, 334

4301 Physiographic Regions, 62, 142, 151

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 31, 37, 52, 63, 151, 179, 184, 198, 247, 271, 313, 316

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 22, 50, 58, 104, 134, 136, 154, 158, 186, 193, 194, 239, 240, 242, 247, 302, 310, 316, 322, 341

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 8, 14, 17, 49, 87, 117, 120, 222, 234, 270, 277, 281, 300, 310, 316

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 150, 180-182, 321

4324 Loess, 2, 16, 31, 82, 184, 211, 212

4327 Soils, 7, 31, 43, 44, 47, 51, 52, 63, 72, 73, 79, 80, 88, 92, 98, 101, 102, 104, 106, 111, 112, 128, 130, 131, 134, 153-155, 158, 164, 165, 171, 175, 179, 185, 186, 188, 191, 193, 195, 212, 221, 222, 230, 231, 235, 238, 240, 247, 255-261, 263, 266, 267, 276, 278, 280, 281, 284, 297, 299, 302, 303, 306, 311, 312, 323, 325, 331, 339, 340

433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 120, 139, 142, 176, 178, 267

4332 River Valleys, 12, 22, 42, 85, 100, 137, 143, 144, 153, 165, 167, 175, 181, 185, 187-189, 198, 232, 259, 260, 270, 273, 275, 284, 300, 306, 316, 324, 333

434 Work of Subterranean Water, 35, 50, 51, 82, 83, 120, 135, 139, 146, 147, 173, 176, 184, 185, 226, 227, 232, 248, 268, 272-275, 305, 333

435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 25, 31, 89, 116, 146, 198, 240, 253

4352 Shore Lines; 14, 81, 86, 102, 107, 110, 133, 139, 148, 167, 177, 187, 219, 224, 248, 260, 268, 284, 294, 298, 304, 313

436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 7, 17, 26, 36,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 48, 59, 63, 73, 80, 81, 92, 98, 107, 108, 120, 128, 131, 138, 140, 143, 145, 151, 159, 164, 168, 176, 179-182, 207, 208, 213, 221, 222, 226, 240, 248, 255, 270, 273, 284, 297, 301, 302, 304, 314, 316, 321, 322, 325, 337
- 439 Land Forms due to Different Agencies, 2, 41, 88, 92, 106, 108, 121, 131, 146, 231, 248, 260, 267, 277, 284, 316, 325, 340
- 4394 Mountains, 14, 31, 47, 69, 103, 109, 130, 132, 133, 141, 142, 144, 146, 148, 176-178, 184, 211, 221, 225, 226, 241, 248, 249, 262, 263, 268, 273, 277, 284, 328, 334, 336
- 43945 Mountaineering, 38, 43, 56, 138, 151, 152, 154, 207, 208, 216, 236, 238, 265, 279, 303, 316, 322, 329, 333, 338, 339
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 55, 181, 209, 325
- 4396 Islands, 112, 114, 239, 241, 299, 300, 302, 317, 332, 335
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 74, 99, 165
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 2, 7, 9, 20, 26, 32, 38, 40, 41, 58, 70, 81, 83, 104, 139, 145, 147, 179, 209, 213, 214, 256, 258, 260, 269, 274, 275, 298, 306, 331
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 2, 10, 22, 32, 38, 39, 47, 58, 74, 78, 101, 103, 121, 128, 130-132, 137, 144, 167, 170, 174, 187, 199, 210, 211, 219, 223, 228, 229, 239, 256, 258, 259, 261, 275, 276, 293, 296, 300, 326, 327, 333, 334, 336
- 4415 Floods, 23, 77, 131, 218, 234, 258, 273, 296, 311, 336
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 15, 19, 26, 113, 224, 261, 271, 294
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 10, 11, 24, 32, 38-40, 55, 71, 73, 99, 112, 129-133, 166, 170, 199, 209, 213, 217, 256-263, 269, 274, 293, 295, 325, 326, 339
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 81, 121, 223, 298
- 45 Oceanography, 3, 38, 45, 63, 68, 89, 105, 110, 121, 155, 159, 176, 195, 199, 208, 221, 249, 267, 268, 275, 278, 284, 294, 298
- 451 The Sea Floor, 12, 16, 26, 93, 115, 121, 159, 196, 199, 213, 225, 243, 249, 259, 292, 317
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 3, 10, 18, 26, 27, 107, 116, 117, 128, 208, 225, 284
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 3, 18, 27, 63, 82, 90, 117, 121, 141, 151, 196, 210, 243, 249, 254, 267, 307, 323
- 459 Marine Biology, 121, 159, 340
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 7, 18, 20, 24, 26, 32, 35, 48, 63, 78, 86-88, 90, 93, 101, 103, 107, 108, 112, 113, 116, 117, 121, 126, 135, 148, 155, 159, 188, 189, 199, 205, 217, 222, 223, 232, 242, 243, 249, 269, 270, 282, 285, 313, 317, 332, 334
- 461 Meteorology, 3, 7, 49, 53, 58, 63, 64, 68, 77, 85, 137, 199, 200, 233, 237, 249, 285, 301, 312, 317, 320, 329, 341
- 4612 Temperature, 17, 64, 93, 140, 159, 167, 195, 225, 254, 266, 277, 293, 307
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 50, 56, 64, 74, 93, 102, 121, 130, 145, 152, 176, 195, 199, 236, 244, 249, 272, 285, 314
- 46151 Precipitation, 14, 17, 24, 32, 41, 57, 58, 64, 71, 93, 106, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115, 133, 138, 150, 160, 169, 171, 172, 180, 187, 191, 200, 209, 221, 231-233, 237, 239-241, 251, 275, 277, 280, 306, 308, 309, 334
- 46152 Clouds, 141
- 46153 Fogs, 48

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

46159 Droughts, 76, 84, 137, 228, 240, 275, 332, 338

461.10 Weather Forecasting, 3, 32, 48, 57, 58, 122, 221, 249, 285

462 Climatology, 3, 7, 32, 43, 51, 55, 57, 58, 64, 74, 77, 98, 104, 112, 113, 122, 128, 139, 149, 152, 179, 200, 220, 225, 231, 238, 240, 250, 259, 269, 274, 285, 295, 304, 306, 309, 317, 324, 329, 331-333, 336, 337

4621 Climatic Regions, 3, 83, 136, 238, 276, 280, 281, 300, 312

47 Biogeography, 48, 84, 90, 100, 127, 135, 136, 160, 172, 176, 190, 215, 250, 255, 263, 264, 282, 285, 311, 317

471 Ecology, 7, 307

472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 7, 15, 18-21, 23, 50-53, 64, 70, 74, 80, 93, 97, 98, 103, 106, 114, 128, 129, 133, 141, 148, 154, 155, 160, 169, 175, 177-179, 187, 189, 200, 208, 210, 216, 217, 229, 241, 242, 250, 260, 266, 271, 276, 278, 285, 292, 299, 302, 303, 305, 312-314, 317, 329, 340

473 Vegetational Regions, 52, 77, 82, 136, 148, 177, 183, 276, 317

4731 Deserts, 84, 140, 250, 307, 332

474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 58, 93, 200, 250, 306, 322

4745 Birds, 103, 264, 285

4746 Insects, 7, 277, 286

5 Human Geography, 3, 7, 13, 15, 16, 18-22, 26, 53, 54, 56-59, 64, 73,

75, 78, 81, 83-85, 89, 103, 106, 108, 109, 111, 116, 122, 127,

134-136, 143-148, 150, 152-154, 160, 164, 167, 170, 171, 175, 176,

178, 184, 186, 190-193, 196, 200, 208, 216, 218, 226, 228, 231,

233-235, 237, 239, 250, 263, 270, 278, 279, 281, 286, 301, 302,

304, 305, 307-309, 314, 328, 330, 334, 336, 337, 340

5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 9, 16, 32, 43, 47,

51, 76, 87, 94, 106, 107, 109, 122, 129, 139, 150, 172, 184, 194,

201, 217, 286, 291, 293, 304, 317, 325, 328, 330, 333, 335

501 Man and Environment, 26, 65, 90, 94, 109, 160, 186, 237, 250, 274, 330

51 Physiological Geography, 13, 51, 108, 122, 149

5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 36, 69, 90, 122, 191, 310, 321

515 Medical Geography, 3, 23, 49, 65, 76, 79, 122, 148, 172, 174, 185, 196, 201, 214, 236, 286, 329

52 Geography of Population, 14, 15, 23, 32, 37, 46, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 65, 68, 81, 84, 87, 97, 111, 122, 123, 137, 140, 142, 144, 146, 149, 151, 160, 171, 175, 190, 192, 201, 209, 214, 216, 219, 224, 227, 229, 236, 238, 250, 256, 272, 286, 308, 310, 313, 326

522 Density and Distribution of Population, 22, 86, 105, 114, 180, 191, 192, 222, 224, 237, 273, 274, 318, 332

523 Composition of Population, 7, 11, 13, 16, 22, 32, 53, 57, 65, 72, 84, 85, 94, 99, 110, 111, 114, 128, 131, 132, 148, 153, 168, 174, 183, 191-193, 201, 208, 230, 236, 250, 255, 261, 263, 278, 281, 282, 308, 311, 312, 329, 338, 339

5234 American Indians, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 39, 41-43, 69, 72, 76, 135, 136, 138, 164, 167, 169, 170, 173-175, 217, 255, 259, 260, 264, 265, 326

524 Movements of Population, 14, 15, 25, 32, 47, 50, 56, 70, 72, 104, 123, 136, 138, 154, 177, 185, 218, 219, 234, 241, 265, 266, 280, 293, 299, 303, 310, 313, 322, 328

5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 20, 21, 41-44, 53, 71, 85, 97, 100, 102, 123, 129, 138, 154, 172, 181, 182, 218, 255, 266, 292, 297, 300, 302, 304, 310, 325

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 525 Forms of Settlement, 13, 23, 25, 54-56, 80, 82, 107, 109, 111, 113, 116, 128, 134, 140, 145, 148, 166, 168, 170, 176, 177, 181-183, 185, 190, 191, 193, 211, 214, 217, 226, 232, 235, 237-239, 250, 251, 256, 262, 265, 273, 278, 279, 286, 302-305, 307, 309, 318, 325, 329, 331-333, 335
- 5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 14, 16, 17, 20, 46, 48, 50, 79, 85, 106, 132, 140, 145, 151, 175, 180, 181, 189, 190, 192, 193, 208, 209, 217, 218, 227, 230, 237, 263, 272, 301, 328, 331, 332, 337, 338
- 5252 City Geography, 9-11, 13-17, 20, 21, 33, 38-40, 45, 46, 48, 50, 54, 65, 70-72, 75, 76, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 100, 102, 103, 105, 108, 112, 113, 132, 137, 138, 140-146, 152, 153, 160, 166-168, 175-183, 186, 194, 201, 208, 210, 211, 213, 219, 221, 223, 224, 226-230, 234, 236, 237, 240, 257, 258, 260, 263, 267, 269, 271, 272, 277, 279, 280, 286, 287, 294, 295, 301-304, 306-308, 310, 313, 323-325, 329-333, 339
- 52529 Harbors, 11, 39, 46, 52, 54, 73, 83, 89, 102, 105, 128-130, 140, 141, 155, 212, 219, 220, 229, 237, 251, 258, 273, 274, 281, 297, 318, 331
- 53 Economic Geography, 3, 4, 13-18, 21, 23-25, 33, 36, 38, 44, 45, 47, 48, 51, 57-59, 65, 76, 78, 79, 85, 87, 94, 96, 99, 104, 107-109, 111-115, 123, 129-131, 134, 141-144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154, 160, 161, 163, 171, 172, 178, 180, 183, 185, 187-189, 191, 192, 195, 201, 214, 215, 217-234, 237-242, 251, 254-256, 264, 265, 267, 270, 271, 273, 278-280, 295-297, 299, 304, 305, 314, 318, 323, 329, 332, 333, 335-337, 339
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 9, 37, 87, 94, 99, 101, 137, 151, 209, 258, 262, 300
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 33, 71, 129, 165, 169, 173, 220, 251, 255, 287, 297
- 53101 Land Utilization, 24, 25, 48, 56-58, 65, 72, 74, 78, 81, 86, 88, 99, 113, 116, 151, 161, 166, 168, 169, 175, 185, 192, 224, 225, 228, 232, 236, 262, 313, 326, 328, 330
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 4, 66, 100, 105, 107, 133, 137, 150, 152, 164, 224, 259, 267, 270, 287, 296, 301
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 11, 12, 37, 40, 41, 74, 99, 100, 130, 133, 140, 166, 209, 256, 258, 261, 265, 327
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 17, 33, 42, 50, 57, 66, 69, 76, 87, 101-104, 109, 123, 126, 142, 146, 167, 169, 171, 186, 188, 201, 213, 234, 238, 240, 251, 257, 258, 262, 263, 266, 271, 274, 277, 287, 293, 296, 297, 323
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 4, 22, 36, 40, 76, 109, 161, 169, 170, 175, 213, 216, 251, 262, 293, 297, 300, 312, 318, 327
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 45, 132, 209, 251, 292, 331
- 531124 Gold, 69, 129, 133, 134, 149, 193, 232, 279, 298, 309, 322
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 15, 37, 71, 79, 129, 138, 201, 205, 210, 215, 218, 270, 277, 326
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 38, 41, 77, 80, 123, 124, 132, 133, 154, 186, 202, 227, 229, 257, 295, 307, 324
- 531137 Coal, 15, 37, 41, 49, 55, 66, 71, 74, 79, 98, 99, 114, 124, 138, 139, 143, 158, 168, 180, 202, 208, 241, 251, 256, 259, 261, 266, 268, 288, 301, 325

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 10, 12, 15, 33, 36, 40, 43, 46, 51, 54, 56, 82, 94, 97, 103, 111, 123, 129, 135, 142, 152, 161, 164, 187, 201, 209, 212, 225, 235, 251, 255, 260, 261, 264, 265, 271, 273, 287, 299, 303, 318, 323, 328, 332, 336, 339
- 53112 Food Supply, 4, 66, 124, 139, 191, 202, 269, 275, 288, 308, 318, 329
- 5312 Agriculture, 4, 7, 8, 12, 16, 18, 20-22, 24-27, 33, 38, 39, 45, 47, 50, 54, 56, 57, 66, 75, 80, 81, 88, 89, 94, 97, 100, 101, 104-106, 109, 110, 113, 135, 139, 141, 142, 145, 147, 150, 152, 167, 170, 172, 176-178, 180, 183, 185, 194, 202, 213, 214, 219, 221, 223, 224, 229, 231, 232, 234, 235, 238, 241, 251, 257, 265, 266, 270, 271, 273, 277, 281, 288, 292, 294, 299, 304, 307, 311, 322, 325, 328, 329, 332, 335, 337, 339, 340
- 531223 Irrigation, 41, 66, 72, 75, 87, 102, 140, 169, 170, 187, 190, 191, 193, 213, 238, 256, 257, 262, 276, 278, 280, 294, 296, 337, 339
- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 124, 202
- 53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 138
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 137, 172, 202
- 531251 Cereals, 4, 66, 75, 112, 161, 170, 202, 228
- 5312511 Wheat, 188
- 5312512 Rice, 21, 41, 84, 110, 189, 192, 216, 228, 261, 311, 331, 335
- 531252 Vegetables, 312
- 531253 Root Crops, 9, 39, 124, 294
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 39, 46, 66, 107, 154, 186, 221, 239
- 531255 Tree Crops, 26, 53, 95, 124, 230, 241, 252
- 5312551 Coffee, 14, 172
- 5312552 Tea, 202, 288
- 5312555 Rubber, 55, 170, 215, 242, 288, 318
- 531256 Sugar, 113, 262, 280, 288, 306, 309, 333, 338
- 531257 Vegetable Oils, 95, 175, 202, 229, 275
- 53125.10 Tobacco, 173, 189, 260
- 53125.11 Drugs, 263
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 7, 16, 22, 27, 33, 40-43, 45, 52, 74, 98, 106, 112, 124, 129, 131, 135, 149, 165-169, 173, 179, 182, 183, 203, 207, 210, 214, 215, 218, 219, 226, 232, 233, 237, 239, 252, 255, 257, 258, 276, 280, 294, 296, 297, 302, 313, 319, 326, 337, 340
- 531351 Logging; Lumbering, 11, 81, 298, 325
- 531352 Forest Products, 117, 129, 143, 181, 255, 257, 264, 277, 304, 323, 337
- 53132 Textile Industries, 17, 55, 173, 268, 288, 311
- 531321 Cotton, 14, 110, 161, 173, 188, 211, 231, 266, 319, 324
- 531322 Wool, 161, 241, 274, 312, 340
- 531323 Silk, 4, 237
- 531324 Fibers, 114, 132, 152, 153, 173, 296, 328
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 19, 34, 73, 83, 90, 97, 150, 165, 178, 181-183, 185, 207, 217, 274, 306, 313, 314, 339, 340
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 149, 188, 276, 334
- 53145 Stock Industry by Types of Animals, 147, 150
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 130, 131, 147, 148, 173, 213, 217, 221, 298, 322, 331

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531456 Fur Industry, 7, 37, 75, 124
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 4, 7, 9, 18, 38, 57, 75, 83, 107, 110, 114, 115, 137, 149, 154, 161, 165, 173, 196, 203, 227, 230, 233-235, 288, 298, 310, 311, 324, 328, 335, 338, 340
53156 Whaling, 203
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 8, 18, 40, 45, 56, 86, 87, 97, 125, 136, 148, 152, 165, 168, 169, 171, 178, 226, 230, 289, 301, 311, 317, 323, 327, 330
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 9, 11, 12, 46, 50, 56, 74, 87, 97, 125, 138, 139, 142, 144, 161, 176, 179, 207, 213, 220, 226, 232, 237, 265, 268, 274, 294, 302, 319, 330, 331, 334, 340
53216 Atomic Energy, 34, 104, 203, 289
5328 Shipbuilding, 234, 328
533 Transportation and Communication, 108, 150, 163, 215, 228
5331 Land Transportation, 15, 46, 194, 252, 257, 301, 310
53311 Roads, 4, 10, 11, 44, 48, 83, 86, 98, 135, 182, 191, 207, 209, 210-212, 217, 311, 324, 326
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 17, 38
53313 Railroads, 9, 46, 83, 105, 111, 128, 135, 137, 139, 140, 166, 188, 213, 216, 224, 237, 257, 332, 335
5332 Water Transportation, 8, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18, 26, 37, 47, 52, 71, 72, 79, 102, 117, 131, 138, 155, 211, 212, 222, 223, 242, 244, 256, 269, 271, 296, 300, 303, 330
5333 Aviation, 8, 66, 89, 140, 162, 195, 209, 231, 242, 252, 289, 292, 308, 340
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 125, 243, 335
534 Commerce; Trade, etc., 8, 22, 42, 44, 45, 78, 81, 99, 107, 141, 143, 144, 150, 152, 190, 217, 252, 266, 272, 289
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 43, 166
535 Labor, 46, 174, 220
536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 116
54 Political Geography, 4, 14, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 34, 36, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 59, 67, 80, 82, 86, 88, 90, 95, 98, 103, 107-110, 113, 114, 116, 127, 134, 135, 141, 145, 147, 150-153, 155, 165, 173-175, 184-193, 203, 207, 228, 231, 234-237, 241, 243, 252, 264, 268, 269, 271, 273-275, 279, 281, 282, 289, 300, 304-307, 309-313, 324, 331, 336, 337
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 9, 67, 115, 162, 207, 220
545 Boundaries, 13, 86, 113, 114, 139, 141, 211, 216, 225, 258, 268, 331, 339
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 7, 9, 13, 22, 25, 41, 42, 53, 55, 84, 108, 110, 112, 116, 125, 149, 154, 170, 182, 183, 187, 190, 193, 194, 214, 215, 227, 228, 230, 232, 241, 242, 276, 278, 280, 281, 299, 300, 307, 308, 311, 313
5501 Archeological Monuments, 7, 12, 22, 23, 40, 41, 57, 75, 76, 89, 96, 97, 111, 114, 115, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 167, 168-171, 174, 175, 189, 206, 212-216, 218, 220, 222, 225, 229, 234, 235, 239, 242, 255, 260-262, 264, 266, 270, 275, 278, 293, 298, 301, 302, 307, 314, 319, 321, 322, 324, 327, 330
551 Linguistic Geography, 13, 67, 86, 109, 115, 117, 131, 149, 174, 242, 263, 269, 300, 328, 341
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 5, 7-9, 47, 52, 78, 81, 82, 125,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

5515 Geographical Nomenclature (cont.), 128, 129, 139, 142, 144-146, 149, 154, 183, 185, 186, 190, 195, 211, 212, 230, 242-244, 254, 265, 267, 274, 280, 303, 333

552 Religions, 5, 175, 203, 210, 220, 233, 305

55211 Clothing (i.e., "Costumes", etc.), 93, 112, 117, 334

55212 Shelter (Habitations), 27, 42, 56, 59, 88, 98, 176, 189, 238, 241, 308, 310, 311

55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 212, 230, 292, 319

553 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 117

554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 25, 84, 210, 214

56 Military Geography, 5, 7, 9, 99, 125, 171, 238, 280, 324

6 History of Geography, 67, 125, 162, 203, 252, 289

64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 125, 252, 289

65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 34, 203, 204

66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 5, 34, 67, 162, 204, 252, 289

67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 5, 34, 35, 95, 126, 162, 204, 252, 253, 289, 290, 319

68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 5, 34, 35, 95, 126, 162, 163, 204, 290, 320

69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 68, 126, 204

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 177, 294, 305, 332

71 Methodology; Textbooks, 5, 6, 35, 45, 68, 95, 96, 168, 204, 205, 253, 290, 320

75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 5, 7, 37, 42-45, 49, 50, 68, 71, 79-82, 84, 88, 97, 115, 128, 143, 148, 205, 207, 227, 257, 265, 268, 292, 301, 324

81 Bibliographies, 10, 26, 39, 55, 104, 110, 115, 164, 170, 188, 291, 297, 308, 311, 322

82 Gazetteers, 13, 77, 87, 140, 187, 190, 265, 338

83 Atlases, 6, 19, 126, 179, 183, 205, 223, 226, 229, 235, 253, 267, 290, 320

85 Periodicals, 7, 68, 75, 96, 126, 163, 205, 253, 320

86 Biographies, 6, 15, 34-36, 44, 68, 69, 96, 126, 127, 135, 163, 164, 171, 205, 206, 253, 254, 265, 291, 320, 321, 325

9 History, 20, 23, 38, 40, 41, 55, 56, 58, 78, 100, 109, 140, 192, 223, 231, 234, 235, 254, 258, 270, 291, 299, 312, 327, 328, 330, 336

91 Prehistory, 187, 219, 339

95 1500-1650, 192, 208, 214

96 1650-1800, 192, 208, 328

97 1800-1900, 11, 75, 101, 192, 208

98 1900-to Date, 10, 192, 312, 313

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aachen, Germany, 223
Aalund, H., 98
Aarens, F. L. F., 17
Abadan, Persia, 235
Abbott, C. L. A., 154
Abdalian, S., 112
Abdullah I, King of Transjordan, 23
Abel, Herbert, 188
Abele, Gustav, 223
Abi Gamin, It., Himalayas, 339
Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 52, 229
Abitibi County, Quebec, *8, 255, 293, 323
Ableiter, J. K., 259
Aboaf-Adams, H., 307
Abrolhos Islands, Australia, 26
Abruzzi, Italy, 273
Ab'Sáber, A. N., 265
Absaraka, Wyoming, 11
Abuetan, Barid, 110
Aburatubo, Japan, 151
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
Achensee, Germany, 142
Ackerman, E. A., 99
Acre, Brazil, 44
Acuña, L. A., 96
Ada County, Idaho, 262
Adam, J., 229
Adamello Mts., Italy, 306
Adams, C. C. 287
Adams, J., 97
Adams, L. M., 168
Adams, W. C., 169, 327
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 90, 243
Aden, Arabia, 150
Adkin, G. L., 241
Adolfs, G. P., 153
Adra, Spain, 147
Adrano, Sicily, 50
Adriaens, E. L., 308
Adriatic area, Yugoslavia, 272
Adriatic Sea, 226
Ady, Peter, 153
Aebischer, Paul, 186
Aegean Islands, 19
Aegean Sea, 95
Aellen, Paul, 190
Aero Service Corporation, 92
Afghanistan, 23, 86, 150, 151, 235, 278
Africa, 20, 51, 67, 83, 109, 125, 147, 150, 162, 186, 228, 252, 274, 283, 286, 306, 334
Africa, British East. Meteorological Dept., 22, 24
Africa, Central, 21, 22, 53, 84, 85, 110, 127, 148, 149, 188, 228, 230, 231, 276, 308
Africa, East, 22, 24, 53, 85, 110, 149, 188, 228, 231, 277, 308, 309, 335, 336
Africa, French, 186
Africa, French Equatorial, 21, 53, 85, 148, 149, 230, 276, 308
Africa, French North, 147, 187, 229, 275
Africa, French West. Niger Office, 110
Africa, French West, 21, 52, 84, 148, 187, 203, 229, 275, 307, 335
Africa, North, 21, 51, 52, 83, 84, 109, 147, 186, 187, 228, 229, 274, 275, 307, 334
Africa, Portuguese East, 149
Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola
Africa, South. Dept. of Agriculture, 232
Africa, South. Dept. of Native Affairs, 111
Africa, South. General Manager of Railways and Harbours, 111
Africa, South. Geological Survey, 53
Africa, South. Weather Bureau, 188, 232
Africa, South, 22, 53, 85, 111, 126, 149, 188, 198, 218, 232, 277, 309, 336
Africa, South-West. Office of the Surveyor General, *53
Africa, South-West. Trigonometrical Survey Office, *53
Africa, South-West, 22, *53, 85, 309
Africa, West, 21, 52, 84, 110, 148, 187, 203, 204, 228-230, 275, 276, 307, 308, 319, 335
Afzal, Mohammed, 152
Agarwal, R. R., 238
Agassiz Lake, N. Dak., 39

- Agatz, Arnold, 138, 141
 Agnew, Swanzie, 140
 Agostinho, J., 227
 Agostini, Guido, 306
 Agram, French N. Africa, 229
 Agriates, Corsica, 140
 Agua Cave, Spain, 227
 Aguilar Navarro, Mariano, 243
 Aguilar Pinel, Carlos, 6, 13
 Aguilera, Francisco, ed., 170
 Aguirre, Venezuela, 215
 Ahlmann, H. W., 205
 Ahlstrom, E. H., 196
 Ahmad, K. S.-U.-D., 61, 238, 280
 Ahmad, Nafis, 238
 Ahwaz, Persia, 235
 Ain Valley, France, 268
 Ainsworth, C. H., 170
 Ainu (tribe), Japan, 338
 Aïr, French W. Africa, 84
 Aït Abdi (tribe), Morocco, 228
 Ait Ba Amrán, Ifni, 275
 Aitken, R. B., 110
 Aiyetoro, Nigeria, 230
 Aizkirri, Spain, 51
 Ajay Basin, India, *238
 Ajibola, J. O., 335
 Ajoie, Switzerland, 303
 Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung, 303
 Akagi Volcano, Japan, 55
 Akaho Fan, Japan, 56
 Akin, P. D., 39
 Alabama, 212, *212, 326
 Alakaluf Indians, Argentina-Chile, 175
 Alamo Ibarra, Roberto, 172
 Alanis Patiño, Emilio, 75
 Alaska, 7, 36, 69, 97, 128, 164, *166, 207, *209, 254, 292, 321, 322
 Alaska Development Board, Juneau, 254
 Alaska, Gulf of, 292
 Alaska Highway, 165, 207
 Alaska Science Conference, 1950, 7, 26, 97, 207
 Alayza y Paz-Soldán, Luis, 299
 Albania, 108, 273
 Albany, S. Africa, 126
 Albany County, N. Y., 295
 Albatross (ship), 3
 Alberta: Industrial Development Board, 70
 Alberta. Research Council, 255
 Alberta, 69, 70, 255
 Alcamo, Sicily, 50
 Alcazar, Manuel, 161
 Aleutians, 36, 322
 Alexander, G. L., 323
 Alexander, J. A., ed., 312
 Alexander, J. W., 40, 260; comp., 319
 Alexander, L. M., 292
 Alexandersson, Gunnar, 50
 Alford, C. E. R., 13
 Algeria, 21, 84, 109, 229, 275, 307
 Algiers, Algeria, 307
 Ali, H. B., 57
 Ali, S. M., 56
 Alía Medina, Manuel, 52
 Alivia, Gavino, 227
 Alkire, R. L., 260
 Allee, W. C., 200
 Allegheny County, Pa., 295
 Allen, F. J., 325
 Allen, J. S., 15
 Allen, L. P., 3, 283
 Allen, P., ed., 121
 Allen, W. B., 71
 Allen, W. T., 105
 Allgäu, Germany, 162
 Allied Commission for Austria, 333
 Allied Powers. Supreme Commander. General Headquarters. Natural Resources Section, 151, 279, 337
 Allix, André, 122, 245
 Almagià, Roberto, 50, 204, 252-254, 289, 321
 Almeida, João de, 51
 Almeida, M. L. de, 320
 Almeyda Arroyo, Elías, 14
 Alpenverein Expedition, Peru, 43
 Alpiarça, Portugal, 306
 Alps, 47, 140, 141, 145, 178, 179, 221, 303, 331; France, 331; Italy, 145; Germany, 179; Switzerland, 80, 331; Yugoslavia, 19
 Alt St. Johann, Switzerland, 141
 Alter, A. J., 7, 26
 Alto-Alentejo, Portugal, 108
 Alvados, Portugal, 273
 Alvarez Gendin, Sabino, 187, 188
 Alvi, S. H. Z., 34
 Amagai, Shohei, 151
 Amabá, Brazil, 216
 Amasya, Turkey, 54
 Amazon River & Valley, 136, 215, 216
 Amazonas, Brazil, 137, 174

- Amazonas, Peru, 43
 Amazonas, Venezuela, 76, 135
 Amboise, France, 105
 Amdo, Tibet, 56
 Ameghino Valley, Argentina, 138
 America, 4; 5, 7, 34-36, 69, 97,
 127; 162; 164; *204, 206, 247,
 290, 292, 319, 321
 America, Central, 13; 42, 75, 102,
 134, 170, 171, 263, 319, 328
 America, Hispanic, 42, 75; 78,
 102, 134, 214, 253, 263, 298,
 328
 America, North, 34, 36, 68, 69,
 97, 100, 127, 164, 207, 254,
 292, 321
 America, South, 13, 42, 43, 68,
 75, 96, 103, 170, 171, 215, 299,
 328
 American Anthropological Associa-
 tion. Committee on Radio-active
 Carbon 14, 251
 American Association of Petroleum
 Geologists, 97, 164
 American Association of State High-
 way Officials, *209, 324
 American Forest Products Industries,
 Inc., 257
 American Forestry Association, 131,
 294
 American Geographical Society,
 *264, 286
 American Geological Institute, 164
 American Geophysical Union, 97
 American Institute of Chemical
 Engineers, 70
 American Institute of Electrical
 Engineers, 70
 American-Jewish Committee, 233
 American National Live Stock
 Association, 41
 American Petroleum Institute, 209
 American Political Science Asso-
 ciation. Committee for the Ad-
 vancement of Teaching, 203
 American Society of Civil Engi-
 neers, 70
 American Society of Mechanical
 Engineers, 70
 American Society of Mining and
 Metallurgical Engineers, 70
 Americans in Brazil, 265
 Amon d'Aby, F. J., 275
 Amorim Ferreira, H., 108
 Ampère, J. J., 101
 Amphoux, Marcel, 220, 251, 318
 Amravati District, India, 238
 Amsden, T. W., 99
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 302
 Anu Darya, Asiatic Russia, 278
 Anatolia - see Turkey
 Ancash, Peru, 43
 Andalgalá, Argentina, 77, 266
 Andel, T. H. van, 267
 Anderson, A. W., 7, 324
 Anderson, H. W., 247
 Anderson, I. E., 73
 Anderson, J. P., 7
 Anderson, R. M., 7, 334
 Andersson, Ingvar, 81
 Andes, Argentina, 138, 176, 265;
 Peru, 43, 135, 329; Venezuela,
 173
 Andreev, A. I., 27
 Andrews, G. S., 165
 Andrews, P. B., 115
 Andrews, R. C., 150
 Andros Island, Bahamas, 264
 Andrus, J. R., 152
 Aneta, N. Dak., 39
 Ångeby, Olof, 50, 316
 Angelelli, Victorio, 300
 Angelis, G. de, 290
 Ångermanlång, Sweden, 181, 182
 Angkor, Indo-China, 115
 Anglès, Plateau de, France, 17
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Ministry of
 Agriculture. Forestry Div., 110
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 52, 84, 109,
 110, 187, 190, 191, 229, 275,
 307, 334, 335
 Anglo-Jewish Association, 233
 Angola, 22, 52; *85, 231, 276
 Ankara, Turkey, 234
 Anlo district, Nigeria, 148
 Annapurna Mt., Nepal, 236, 279,
 338
 Antarctic Circumpolar Current, 243
 Antarctica, 27, 59, 90, 117, 127,
 155, 195, 242, 243, *243, 282,
 292, 313, 314, 341; Argentinian,
 78, 90, 138, 155. See Polar re-
 gions; Sub-Antarctica
 Antevs, Ernst, 293
 Anthonisz, Cornelis, 5, 291
 Antigua, B. W. I., 215
 Antilles, 264, *299
 Antique Province, Philippines, 88
 Anvery, S. A. A., 280
 Anzoátegui (state), Venezuela, 14,
 135, *172

- Apalachicola River, Fla., 259
 Appalachian Mts., 132
 Apennine Mts., Italy, 145, 226
 Appleby, Joseph, 132
 Apra, Guam, 155, 281
 Aquila, Italy, 227
 Arab Development Society, 337
 Arab lands, 35
 Arab refugees, 337
 Arabia, 54, 86, 150, 234, 291, 310
 Arabs, 34, 54, 203, 233, 234;
 Indian Ocean, 155
 Aragón, Spain, 162
 Arapaho Massif, Colo., 297
 Araque, Ricardo, 173
 Araucanian Indians, Chile, 217
 Araujo, E. G. P. de, 14
 Araujo, J. R. de, 137
 Arboleda A., Gustavo, 299
 Arcila Vélez, Graciliano, 215
 Arctic, 26, 59, 69, 89, 90, 116,
 117, 155, 194, 195, 242, 281, 282,
 292, 313, 314, 341; Canadian, 69,
 89, 242, 314; Soviet, 183, 195,
 225, 242, 304. See also Polar
 regions; Sub-Arctic
 Ardila, Portugal, 306
 Ardissonne, Romualdo, 175
 Arellano Illoren, A., 172
 Arequipa, Peru, 300
 Argentina. Administración General
 de Parques Nacionales y Turismo,
 *217
 Argentina. Comisión Nacional de
 Cultura, 138, 155
 Argentina. Instituto Geográfico
 Militar, 265
 Argentina. Ministerio de Agricul-
 tura. Instituto de Suelos y
 Agrotecnia, 158, 175, 266
 Argentina. Ministerio de Indus-
 tria y Comercio. Dirección
 General del Gas del Estado, 15
 Argentina. Ministerio de Marina.
 Dirección General de Navegación
 e Hidrografía, *45
 Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico
 Nacional, 68
 Argentina, 15, 45, *45, 77, 78,
 104, 138, 175, 176, 217, *217,
 265, 266, 300
 Argentino, Lago, Argentina, 138
 Argus, H. K., 71
 Ariège (Dept.), France, 16, 140,
 221
 Ariti Indians, Brazil, 174
 Arizona, 41, *41, 73, 74, *74, 133,
 213, 320, 327
 Arkansas. Legislative Council, 326
 Arkansas, 40, 73, 168, 326
 Arkansas River, 325, 326
 Armand, Gilbert, 47
 Armao, Ermanno, 6, 95
 Armellada, Cesáreo de, 173
 Armenia, 150
 Armidale District, Australia, 312
 Armignacco, Vera, 227
 Armillas, Pedro, 170, 214
 Arminen, Viljo, 224
 Armstrong, H. S., 98
 Armstrong, Zella, 162
 Arnberger, Erik, *226
 Arnhold, Helmut, 303
 Arnim, Wolf von, 271
 Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands, 340
 Arnold, J. R., 62
 Arnow, Theodore, 295
 Arrigo, Agatino d', 185
 Aruba, Netherlands West Indies, 214
 Arvidsjaur, Sweden, 181
 Aschenbrenner, Viktor, 305
 Asghar, A. G., 191
 Ashanti, Gold Coast, 307
 Ashbel, D., 86
 Ashland, Wis., 39
 Ashton, E. G., 96, 103
 Asia, 23, 54, *85, 86, 111, 147,
 150, 189, 233, 278, 283, 336
 Asia, Central, 309, 337
 Asia, Eastern, 189
 Asia, Southern, 189
 Asia, Southeastern, 25, 54, 57, 87,
 88, 114, 115, 153, 189, 192, 238,
 239, 280, 311, 339
 Asia, Southwestern, 23, 54, 86,
 111, 112, 150, 151, 189, 190,
 234, 235, 278, 310, 336, 337.
 See also Middle East; Near East
 Asia, Soviet, 54. See also Asia,
 Central; Siberia
 Assam, India, 87, 152
 Association de Météorologie, 285
 Association of American Geographers,
 257
 Asturias, Spain, 146
 Asundenomradet, Sweden, 182
 Ata Sound, Greenland, 314
 Atbara River, Africa, 275
 Atchafalaya River, La., 326
 Atibaia, Brazil, 44

- Atlanta, Ga. Metropolitan Planning Commission, 325
 Atlanta, Ga., 38, 100, 325
 Atlantic Coast, 166, 294
 Atlantic Ocean, 1, 26, *26, 27, *27, 117, 196, 243, 289
 Atlantis, 203, 252
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 228
 Attaya, J. S., 326
 Attia, H. I., 187
 Atwater, H. H., 209
 Atwood, A. W., 10, 251
 Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 80, 174, 189, 215, 233, 264, 329
 Aubeville, Fr. Equatorial Africa, 21
 Aubrey, H. G., 289
 Auckland, N. Z., 194, 313
 Audas, J. W., 312
 Auden, J. B., 338, 339
 Auer, Väinö, 104
 Augsburg travel guide, 290
 Aurada, Fritz, 221, 248
 Aurén, T. E., 285
 Ausable Valley, Ontario, 255
 Austen, Leo, 242
 Austin, Tex., *323
 Australasia, 25, 26, 58, 115, 116, 153, 193, 239-241, 280-281, 312, 339, 340
 Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 340
 Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 312, 340
 Australia. Commonwealth Bank, 280
 Australia. Meteorological Services, *239
 Australia. Minister for the Interior, *239
 Australia, 25, 26, 58, 88, 89, 115, 153, 154, 193, 218, 239, *239, 240, 280, 283, 312, 339, 340
 Australia, South, 193, 280, 312
 Australia, Western, Government Tourist and Publicity Board, 58
 Australia, Western, 26, 58, 88, 239, 240
 Australian Geographical Society expedition, 193
 Australian Institute of International Affairs, 25, 340
 Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1948, 195
 Austria. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Kommission für Raumforschung und Wiederaufbau, *226
 Austria. Bundesministerium für Verkehr und Verstaatlichte Betriebe, 226
 Austria, 108, 144, 184, 226, *226, 272, 305, 333
 Automobile Manufacturers Association, Detroit, 257
 Automovil Club Argentina, *217
 Auxerre, France, 16
 Averitt, Paul, 37, 261
 Avi-Yonah, M., 86
 Avice, Emmanuel, 275
 Avila Hernandez, Mario, 214
 Avnimelech, M., 189
 Awad, Hassân, 84, 334
 Axelrod, D. I., 160
 Ayari River, Brazil, 174
 Ayers, J. C., 295
 Aymara language, 328
 Ayrshire, Scotland, 79
 Azevedo, Aroldo de, 136
 Azores, 227
 Aztecs, Mexico, 170
 Azzi, Reinaldo, 44
 Babet, V., 148
 Babingas (tribe), Africa, 53
 Bacchetta, Renzo, ed., 19
 Bach, W. K., 261
 Bachelor Lake area, Que., 293
 Backlund, H. G., 194
 Bacon, E. E., 278
 Bacongo (tribe), Africa, 230
 Baczkowski, Włodzimierz, 18
 Bacuena Corella, Luis, 110
 Badel, Dimas, 13
 Baden, Germany, 142
 Badenhorst, L. T., 111, 274
 Badigin, K. S., 89
 Baedeker, Karl, 17, 143, 179, 270
 Baffin Island, 282, 313
 Baffin Island expedition, 89, 195, 341
 Bagé, Brazil, 44
 Bagg, A. H., 285
 Bagnold, R. A., 150
 Bagnouls, F., 242, *340
 Bagobos (tribe), Philippines, 312
 Bagrow, Leo, 35, 203, 283, 289
 Bagshawe, R. W., 243
 Bahamas, 264
 Bahía Blanca, Argentina, 217

- Bahrein, 234
 Baikaloff, A. V., 190
 Bailey, W. B., 208, 243
 Baird, H. F., 58
 Baird, P. D., 89, 195, 322
 Bajau language, Sarawak, 115
 Baker, Maury, 43
 Baker, O. E., 68
 Baker, P. E., 271
 Baker, R. C., 73
 Bakker, J. P., 157
 Balandier, Georges, 230
 Balay, M. A., 90
 Balchin, W. G. V., 93, 197
 Baldacci, Osvaldo, 50, 157
 Baldwin, H. I., 124
 Baldwin, H. W., 280
 Baldwin, J. G., 193
 Baldwin, Kenneth, 148
 Balearic Islands, 147, 228
 Balfour, M. C., 23
 Balkans, 19, *222. See also Europe,
 Southeastern
 Ball, M. W., ed., 97, 164
 Balleine, G. R., 301
 Balleny Islands, Antarctica, 195
 Ballongue, France, 221
 Balmattum Parish, Australia, 154
 Balsan, François, 309
 Balsfjord, Norway, 224
 Baltic area, 18, 107
 Baltic Sea, 82, 225
 Baltimore, Md., 258
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 257
 Baltistan, 114
 Baluchistan, 112
 Bamiléké (tribe), Cameroons, 230
 Band, Günther, 272
 Banfi, Florio, 67
 Banfield, A. W. F., 322
 Bang, Chr., 81
 Bangalore, India, 339
 Bangham, W. N., 170
 Banks, A. L., 250
 Banks, F. R., 218
 Banks, Sir Joseph, 68
 Banks, H. R., 116
 Banks, W. G., 257
 Bantu (tribe), Africa, 149
 Barakar Basin, India, 238
 Baranof Island, Alaska, 254
 Baranya Plateau, Hungary-Yugo-
 slavia, 184
 el-Barawy, Rashed, 148
 Barbeau, Marius, 67, 292
 Barberii, E. E., 103
 Barbieri, Giuseppe, 204
 Barcelona (province), Spain, 51,
 147, 274
 Barclay, G. W., 310
 Barennes, Yves, 307
 Barents Sea, 116
 Bari, Italy, 273
 Baril, Roger, 255
 Barjols, France, 331
 Barker, M. E., 93
 Barlow L., Roberto, 162
 Barnes, A. C., 309
 Barnes, W. J., 20
 Barnes County, N. Dak., 39
 Barnouw, Victor, 11
 Barranca del Cobre, Mexico, 13, 42
 Barrère, Pierre, 66, 229
 Barrett, Charles, ed., 153
 Barriga, P. V. M., 300
 Barrilla Mts., Texas, 132
 Barry, E. M., 99
 Barry County, Mo., 168
 Barth, T. F. W., 81
 Bartholomew, John, 218
 Bartholomew, John & Son, Ltd., *330
 Bartholomew County, Ind., 131
 Bartolini, Roberto, 227
 Barton, T. F., 40
 Barton County, Kans., 260
 Bartowski, Tadeusz, 19
 Bartz, Fritz, 127, 322
 Barueri, Brazil, 76
 Baruta region, Venezuela, 328
 Basak, K. C., 114
 Basso, Hamilton, 213, 325
 Bastide, Roger, 136
 Bastide, France, 140
 Bastings, L., 281
 Bateman, A. M., 251
 Bateman, Carroll, 257
 Bath, Markus, 270
 Bathurst, Gambia, 229
 Battle, W. R. B., 314
 Baugh, R. E., 134
 Baughn, W. H., 72, 73, 168
 Baulig, Henri, 2, 198
 Baulig, Henri, 6
 Baumhoff, R. G., 325
 Bavaria. Gemeinschaft mit dem Land-
 kreisverband, 17
 Bavaria. Geologisches Landesamt,
 205
 Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt,
 106, 270

- Bavaria, 17, 48, 223, 270
 Bayley, W. A., 154
 Bayliff, W. H., 211
 Beach, J. O., comp., 296
 Beacham, A., 301
 Beachler, E. H., 258
 Beadle, N. C. W., 340
 Beagle hole, Ernest, 94
 Beal, E. G., jr., comp., 55
 Beals, R. L., 65
 Bean, E. F., 30
 Beard, E. H., ed., 35
 Beard, J. R., 125
 Beasley, W. G., 204, 236
 Beaufort, L. F. de, 250
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 226
 Beaver, S. H., 79
 Beazley, J. S., 245
 Bechuanaland Protectorate, 232, 309
 Béchervaise, John, 193
 Beck, A. C., 194
 Beckett, P. H. T., 278
 Beckwith, W. B., 169
 Bedford, Ont., 165
 Beekman, A. A., 16
 Beer, Michael, 69, 89
 Beetz, W., 22
 Behbehan, Persia, 235
 Behrend, Fritz, 52
 Behrmann, Walter, 106, 120, 241, 246, 269
 Beirut, Lebanon, 86
 Beishlag, George, 315
 Bekker, Konrad, 237
 Belasco, J. E., 266
 Belgian Congo. Institut Géographique, *22
 Belgian Congo, 22, *22, 53, 85, 110, 149, 158, 188, 231, 275-277, 308, *308, 335
 Belgium. Comité National de Géographie, *267
 Belgium. Comité Spécial du Katanga, 231
 Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire. Service de Phototopographie, 61
 Belgium. Institut Royal Colonial, *308
 Belgium. Ministère de l'Intérieur, 139
 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies, 277
 Belgium, 16, 46, 79, 80, 105, 138, Belgium (cont.), 139, 267, *267, 330
 Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union, 231
 Bell, G. I., 216
 Bell, M. M., comp., 12
 Bell, R. S., 294
 Bell, W. H., 170
 Bell report, Philippines, 57
 Belle-Île-en-Mer, France, 302
 Bellingshausen, F. G. von, 195
 Bellver de Cerdana, Spain, 274
 Belshaw, C. S., 281
 Bencker, Henri, 246
 Benfield, A. E., 1
 Bengal, 87, 114, 238
 Beni Amer (tribe), A.-E. Sudan, 110
 Benincasa, Grazioso, 289
 Benito Ruano, E., 147
 Bennett, H. H., 256
 Bennett, H. H., 35, 126
 Bennett, W. C., 210
 Bennion, V. R., 258
 Benoist, F. J., 105
 Ben Saï, Salah, 148
 Bensin, B. H., 7
 Bensusan-Butt, D. M., 154
 Bentheim, Germany, 222
 Bentz, Alfred, 33, 222; ed., 142
 Bérard, H., 189, 309
 Berbers, Fr. N. Africa, 275
 Berchin, H., 234
 Berdan, J. H., 295
 Bere, R. M., 309
 Beresford, M. W., 204, 218
 Berezowski, Stanislaw, 82
 Berg, Hellmut, 93
 Berg, L. S., 163, 195, 291
 Berg, L. S., 163
 Berge, Edouard, 26
 Bergeggi, Italy, 20
 Bergeiro, J. M., 104
 Bergh, L. P. C. van den, 16
 Bergh van Eysinga, L. M. M. B. van den, 105
 Berghem, Sweden, 143
 Bergman, Sten, 89
 Bergmann, L. N., 99
 Bergslagen, Sweden, 182
 Bergsten, K. E., 107, 224
 Bergues, Hélène, 201
 Bering, V. J., 35, 162
 Bering Sea, 164
 Berke, Jacqueline, 159
 Berkey, C. P., 6, 30

- Berkshire Mts., Mass., 10
 Berlin, Germany, 48, 106
 Bernard, Merrill, 2
 Bernardes, L. M. C., 137
 Bernardes, Nilo, 137
 Berne, Switzerland, 80, 179
 Berner Jura, Switzerland, 303
 Bernhagen, R. J., 131
 Berninger, Otto, 291
 Bernstein, Peretz, 337
 Berry, Brewton, 201
 Berry, France, 177, 331
 Berryhill, H. L., jr., 74
 Berryhill, L. R., 37, 256, 261
 Berti, A. L., 172
 Berti, Sierra de, Spain, 147
 Bertossi, Thea, 273
 Berwickshire, Scotland, 218
 Bessey, R. F., 287, 297
 Bessin, Bernhard, 222
 Best, Harry, 143
 Bettelheim, Charles, 16, 332
 Betts, R. R., ed., 141
 Beveland, Netherlands, 219
 Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 227
 Beyrouth - see Beirut
 Béziers, France, 331
 Bhatnagar, A. K., 241
 Bhavnani, Enakshi, 152
 Bia, Ivory Coast, 52
 Bianchini, Mario, 161
 Biasutti, Renato, 122
 Bibliographisches Institut, 269
 Bickmore, D. P., 253
 Bidval, B. K., 238
 Bieber, Hugo, 29
 Bièvre, France, 302
 Bigarella, J. J., 300
 Bigot, Alexandre, 139
 Bihar, India, 24, 87
 Bikini, Marshall Islands, 116
 Billings, M. P., 210
 Billingsley, G. A., 73
 Binder-Johnson, Hildegard, 168
 Binet, Jacques, 308
 Birch Island, Ontario, 255
 Bird, J. B., 128
 Birdjand, Persia, 54
 Birdsville Track, Australia, 340
 Birkby, M. D., 277
 Birket-Smith, Kaj, 89, ed., 59
 Birmingham, England, 301
 Birot, Pierre, 273
 Bisbee, Eleanor, 150
 Bishop, D. R., 265
 Bishop, W. W., jr., 338
 Biskupin, Poland, 225
 Biskupin Lake, Poland, 19
 Bismarck-Osten, Ferdinand von, 278
 Bismarck Archipelago, 88
 Bitner, A. W., 324
 Bittencourt, Agnelo, 137
 Bitterwater Creek area, Calif., 133
 Blache, Jules, 317
 Black, R. F., 321
 Black, R. P., 275
 Black Canyon, Colo., 74
 Black Sea, 1, 337
 Blackford, J. D., 215
 Blackton, C. B., 87
 Blair, L. B., 80
 Blanc, André, 185, 226
 Blanc, Mt., 140, 221
 Blanch, G. T., 262
 Blanchard, Raoul, 145
 Blanchard, W. O., 267
 Blaney, H. F., 102, 317
 Blenio Valley, Switzerland, 178
 Blignaut, J. J. G., 53
 Bliss, J. H., 213
 Blondel, F., 66
 Bloomfield, J. J., 200
 Blue Dolphin Labrador Expedition,
 37, 208, 255
 Blue Lake quadrangle, Calif., 262
 Blue Mts., Australia, 26
 Bluegrass region, Kentucky, 11
 Blume, Helmut, 2, 142
 Blumenthal, M. M., 51, 54
 Blumer, Walter, 164
 Blüthgen, Joachim, 179
 Blyth, J. D. H., 313
 Boaga, Giovanni, 19, 227, 306
 Boardman, Francis, 278
 Boardman, Leona, *41, *73, *101,
 *167, *168
 Boast, G. O., 280
 Bobek, Hans, 150, 336, 337
 Bobzin, Wilhelm, 230
 Boček, Antonín, ed., 184
 Böcher, S., 48
 Bodenheimer, F. S., 286, 288
 Boer, H. J. de, 115
 Boerman, W. E., 105, *230, 251
 Boesch, Hans, 161
 Bordanov, A. A., 49
 Bogdo Ola Mt., Sinkiang, 56
 Boggs, S. T., 121, 159, *283
 Rogue, D. J., 70, 71, 256
 Bogue Phalia, Miss., 326

- Böhme, Rolf, 222
 Bohner, Rudolf, 80
 Boho Parish, Australia, 154
 Bohuslän, Sweden, 182
 Bois, Charles, 275
 Boko, French Eq. Africa, 230
 Börlau, Edmund, 103, 271
 Boléo, J. de O., 309
 Bolivar County, Miss., 326
 Bolívar (Province), Colombia, 13
 Bolívar (Province), Peru, 299
 Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 300
 Bolivia, 14, 43, 76, *76, 216, 300
 Boloven, Indo-China, 193
 Bolton, H. E., 320
 Boltz, H., 119
 Bommer, B., 177
 Bonacina, L. C. W., 199
 Bonacker, Wilhelm, 48
 Bonaire Island, West Indies, 264
 Bonampak, Mexico, 214
 Bonasera, Francesco, 245, 306
 Bond, Geoffrey, 111
 Bondar, Gregório, 103
 Bondy, F., 240
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 20, 243
 Bonin Islands, 88
 Bonita fault system, Colo., 297
 Bonmarchand, Georges, 190
Bonn. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 304
 Bonn. Universität. Institut für geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande, 223
 Bonnardel, Régine, 140
 Bonné, Alfred, 54
 Bonner, Josef, 108
 Bonnet, J. A., 134, 299
 Bonneville, Lake, Southwestern U. S., 41
 Bonvicini, Pomilio, 206
 Boompjes Island, Java Sea, 25
 Boothalingam, P. N., 191
 Borah, L. A., 259
 Borah, Woodrow, 204, 214
 Borch, Rudolf, ed., 291
 Borchert, Günter, 228
 Borde, Jean, 85, 217
 Bordeaux, Henri, 29
 Bordeaux, France, 140
 Bórmida, Marcelo, 176
 Born, Eric von, 20
 Bornhause, Gottlieb, 178
 Borneo, 57, 193; North, 115, 193, 239
 Borrás y Quadras, Antonio, 147
 Borton, Hugh, ed., 279
 Bosch, K. D., *320
 Bose, J. C., 164, 171
 Bose, N. K., 114, 238
 Bose, S. C., 114
 Bossolasco, Mario, 145
 Bostock, H. S., 98
 Bothnia, Finland, 107
 Botley, F. V., 197, 246, 256, 283
 Bott, Gerhard, 81
 Bouar-Baboua, French Equatorial Africa, 148
 Bouchon de Lanaye, Netherlands-Belgium, 79
 Boulmier, André, 47
 Bouquin, Paul, 331
 Boutanovsky, Eugenie, 18
 Bowden, N. W., 2
 Bowen, O. E., 263
 Bowen, R. L., 234, 235
 Bowers, N. M., 88
 Bowie County, Tex., 296
 Bowman, Isaiah, 43
Bowman, Isaiah, 35, 68
 Bowman, R. G., 88
 Box Butte Tableland, Neb., 260
 Boxer, C. R., 5
 Boyd, L. A., 59
 Boyé, Marc, 314
 Boyer, H. N., 330
 Boyer, Marc, 69
 Boyns, B. H., 307
 Brabant, Netherlands, 16
 Brač Island, Yugoslavia, 185
 Braca, Giovanni, 228
 Bradano, Italy, 227
 Bradbury, E., ed., 193
 Brady, C. T., 309
 Braham, T. H., 279
 Brahe, Tycho, 91
 Braibanti, R. J. D., 9
 Braidwood, Linda, 23
 Braidwood, R. J., 23
 Brajnikov, Boris, 216
 Brancato, G. N., ed., 99
 Brand, D. D., 102
 Brand, Heinz, 290
 Brandstätter, Leonhard, 246
 Brandt, Ahasver von, 269
 Brandt, Karl, 95
 Brattström, Hans, 45
 Braun, E. L., 159
 Braun, F. X., tr., 131
 Braun, L. T., 213
 Bray, Émile de, 163, 195

- Bray, G. T., 202; ed., 7
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística, 76
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Protecção aos Indios, 174
 Brazil. Exército. Serviço Geográfico, 76, 329
 Brazil. Immigration and Colonization Council, 103
 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, *174, 265
 Brazil. National Coffee Dept., 14
 Brazil, 14, 43, 44, 67, 76, 103, 136, 137, 170, 174, *174, 175, 216, 217, 265, 300, 320, 329
 Breese, Gerald, 287
 Brelsford, W. V., 149
 Brenan, Gerald, 334
 Brénier, Henri, 191
 Brenner, Austria, 226
 Bressole, (personal name), 221
 Breswick, W. N., 252
 Bretz, J. H., 168
 Brewer, A. W., 63
 Breyer, F., 222
 Bridgeport Bar, Wash., 74
 Brie, Raoul, 275
 Brielsche Maas, Netherlands, 220
 Briesemeister, W. B., *122, *286
 Briey, P. de, 230
 Briggs, Marie, 263
 Bright, Verne, 204
 Brimelow, T., 13
 Brink, V. C., 322
 Brink, Wellington, 35
 Brinkmann, Roland, 30
 British African Land Utilization Conference, Nigeria, 228
 British Association for the Advancement of Science, 199, 266
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Section E. (Geography), 301
 British colonies; Africa, 186
 British Columbia. Dept. of Agriculture, 128
 British Columbia. Minister of Mines, 293
 British Columbia, 8, 128, 129, 165, 208, 255, 322
 British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, 3d, 165
British Commonwealth Specialist Agricultural Conference on Plant and Animal Nutrition in Relation to Soil and Climatic Factors, 340
 British Cotton Growing Association, 266
 British Empire, 78, 218, 266, 300, 301
 British Guiana - see Guiana, British
 British Guiana and British Honduras Settlement Commission, 42, 43
 British Information Services, Eritrea, 308; New York, 25, 218
 British Isles, 15, 45, 46, 65, 78, 104, 105, 127, 138, 139, 176, 202, 218, *218, 252, 266, 267, 301, 319, 329, 330
 British Travel and Holidays Association, 45
 Brittain, M. Z., 35
 Brittany, France, 220, 268, 302
 Broad, Daniel, 85
 Broadhurst, B. M., 204
 Broadhurst, S. D., 38
 Broadsound Range, Australia, 58
 Brodie, J. A., 129
 Brodrick, A. H., ed., 220; ed., 83
 Broek, J. O. M., 153
 Brofoss, Erik, 270
 Brogan, D. W., 10
 Broggi, J. A., 31
 Bromberg, Erik, 164
 Bron, France, 140
 Brooke, D. L., 39
 Brooks, C. E. P., 122, 250, 285
 Brooks, Raymond, 22
 Broughton, J. G., 257
 Brouhns, G., 53
 Brouwer, Dirk, 197
 Brown, A. C., 211
 Brown, Annabel, *73, *101
 Brown, I. C., 341
 Brown, R. B., ed., 131
 Brown, R. H., 290, 291
 Brown, R. N. R., 59
 Brown, W. N., ed., 152
 Browne, Ralph, 254
 Browne, W. R., ed., 115
 Bruce, H. D., 337
 Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., 139
 Brückner, Werner, 103
 Bruckshaw, J. M., ed., 123
 Brügger, Juan, 2, 14
 Brujird, Persia, 235
 Brune, G. M., 131
 Brunet, P., 220
 Brünger, Wilhelm, 104, 332
 Brunner, E. deS., 209
 Brunner, Pierre, 302
 Brunsman, H. G., 256
 Brunt, Sir David, 301

- Brusa, A., 83
 Bryan, E. H., jr., 88
 Bryan; Kirk; 31
Bryan, Kirk, 163, 205
 Bryce Canyon, Utah, 74
 Bubnoff, S. von; 47
 Buchanan, Keith; 232
 Buchanan, R. O.; 66
 Büchele, Carlos, 329
 Buck, F. H., 194
 Buckingham Arm, England, 330
 Buckley, H., 267
 Bucks County, Pa., 258
 Buenos Aires (State), Argentina, 77, 176
 Buenos Aires. Universidad. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras. Instituto de Antropología, 175
 Buffalo, N. Y., 210
 Bufton, V. E., 260
 Buganda, Uganda, 309
 Buitrón, Anibal, 76
 Bukidnon Province, Philippines, 88
 Bulgaria, 108, 145, 305
 Bulhões, O. G. de, 136
 Bullock, K. C., 262
 Bultot, F., 231, 276
 Bumstead, Newman, 166
 Bunche, Ralph, 337
 Buncrana, Ireland, 176
 Bun Tai; Indo-China, 280
 Buranek, A. M.; 262
 Burbank, W. S., 297
 Burch, G. I., 24
 Burchard, J. E., ed.; 64
 Bure Valley, England, 177
 Bureau of Current Affairs, *300
 Burenko, S. F., 184
 Burger, Hans, 80
 Burgesse, J. A., 208
 Burgos, J. J., 77, 300
 Burke, J. H., 186
 Burkhill, I. H., 124
 Burland, C. A., 207
 Burma. Government, 57
 Burma, 57, 153, 239, 280
 Burn, W. L., 328
 Burns, J. H., 105
 Burr, N. R., 38
 Burton, William, 166
 Burwell, E. B., jr., 30
 Bush, Raymond, 199
 Busia, K. A., 276, 307
 Busoni, Raffaello, 35
 Butcher, Devereux, 41
 Butler, Leonard, 37
 Butterfield, Herbert, 254
 Buxton, N. Dak., 39
 Buxtorf, A., *106
 Bydin, F. I.; 183
 Bylund, Erik; 181
 Bynum Mounds, Miss., 261
 Byrne, F. E., 62, 63
 Cabanas, Rafael; 307
 Cabrais (tribe); Togoland, 110
 Caché Lake area, Que., 323
 Cache Valley, Utah, 262
 Caddo County, Okla., 40
 Cadet, Georges, 102
 Cady, G. H., 168
 Caesarea, Israel, 86
 Caflisch, Cristiano, 178
 Cagliari. Università. Istituto di Geografia, 227
 Cagliari, Sardinia, 83
 Cahen, L., *308
 Cahn, A. R., 338
 Cain, S. A., 286, 288
 Caird, J. B., 218
 Cairns, Australia, 240
 Calabria, Italy, 252
 Calcasieu Parish, La., 73
 Caldas de Malavella, Spain, 274
 Calder, Ritchie, 109; 111
 Caldwell, H. H., ed., 261, 262
 Calef, Wesley, 41, 101
 Calembert, Léon, 80
 California. Dept. of Public Works. Division of Water Resources, 297
 California. State Water Resources Board, 298
 California, 12, 41, 73, 75, 102; 133, 134, 169; *169, 213, 214, 262, 263; 297, 298, 327
 California; Baja, 102, 298
 California, Gulf of, 298
 California Institute of Technology, 155, 281
 Callahan, J. T., 133
 Callahan County, Tex., 296
 Callard, K., 207
 Caloi, Pietro, 49
 Calumet River, Ind., 296
 Calvados (Dept.), France, 139
 Calvert County, Md., 258
 Camacho Gamba, G., 135
 Camargue, France, 331
 Cambier, R., 154
 Cambridge expedition, Spitsbergen, 117

- Cambridge, Ohio, 132
 Cameron, H. L., 37
 Cameroons, 84, 148, 230, 308;
 French, 21, 278
 Cammann, Schuyler, 56, 152
 Cammon, Indo-China, 57
 Camocio, G. F., 289, 291
 Camp County, Tex., 296
 Campbell, J. C., ed., 9
 Campbell, J. D., ed., 253
 Campbell, Robert, 267
 Campaña de Yungay, Peru, 135
 Campos, A. de N., 288, 306
 Campos, Ezequiel de, 186
 Camu, Pierre, 129
 Canada. Dept. of Agriculture, 8,
 97, 98
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Re-
 sources, *69
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Tech-
 nical Surveys, *98
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Tech-
 nical Surveys. Geographical
 Branch, 97, 126, 128, 129, 322
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Tech-
 nical Surveys. Hydrographic Ser-
 vice. Surveys and Mapping Branch,
 70, *98
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and De-
 velopment. Engineering and Water
 Resources Branch. Water Resources
 Division, 97, *207
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and De-
 velopment. Forestry Branch, *207
 Canada. Geological Survey, *37,
 *69
 Canada. National Museum, 67, 292
 Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force,
 69
 Canada, 8, 35, 37, *37, 69, *69,
 96, 97, 128, 165, 166, 207, *207,
 208, 218, 253-255, 292, 315, 320,
 322, 323, 325; Eastern, 37, 98,
 166, 208, 255; Western, 69, 70,
 *98, 165, 254, 255, 292, 293
 Canadian Geographical Society, 8
 Canadian Ice Distribution Survey,
 128
 Canadian Institute of Interna-
 tional Affairs, 322
 Canadian International Paper Com-
 pany, 97
 Canadian Shield, 255
 Canals Frau, Salvador, 175
 Canary Islands, 51, 147
 Cañas Montalva, Ramon, 155
 Candee, M. D., 328
 Candel-Vila, J. C. y R., 228
 Candido, Antônio, 136
 Candy, R. H., 207
 Caniambo Parish, Australia, 154
 Canol Road, Canada, 292
 Canonto, South, Ont., 165
 Canowindra, New S. Wales, 115, 240
 Cantabria, Spain, 51, 146
 Cantal, France, 302
 Canu, Jean, 98
 Canyon County, Idaho, 262
 Capanna, Alberto, 273
 Cape Cod, Mass., 252
 Cape Province, S. Africa, 53
 Cape Verde, Senegal, 187
 Capel River, Australia, 58
 Capdevila, Arturo, 77
 Capillitas, Argentina, 77
 Capisisit Lake area, Que., 323
 Capitani, Serafino de, 273
 Capitol Reef National Monument,
 Utah, 327
 Caplan, Arnold, 119
 Capot-Rey, R., 228
 Capron mission, Japan, 310
 Caput, J., 140
 Caracas, Venezuela, *215
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 162, 289
 Carbondale River area, Alta., 255
 Cárdenas Figueroa, Mauro, 298
 Cárdenas, Martín, 216
 Cardiganshire, Wales, 139
 Cardwell, Lawrence, 213
 Cargo District, Australia, 115, 240
 Carhart, A. H., 129
 Caribbean area, 27, 102, 134, 170;
 214, 215, 264. See also America,
 Central; West Indies
 Caribbean Commission, 163, 205, 214
 Caribbean Land Tenure Symposium,
 Puerto Rico, 1944, 214
 Caribbean Research Council, 214
 Carius, W., 280
 Carley, M. M., 264
 Carls, Norman, 253
 Carlsbad, N. Mex., 133
 Carlson, N. K., 155
 Carlson, R. E., 136
 Carmel, Ohio, 11
 Carneiro Leão, A., 136
 Carol, Hans, 178
 Carolina Bays, 99

- Caroline Islands, 88
 Carpathian Mts., Poland, 184
 Carpentier, Irène, 46
 Carr, R. K., 94
 Carr-Gregg, J. R. E., 87, 307
 Carrasco, Pedro, 134
 Carreira, António, 335
 Carrington, Dorothy, 67
 Carrington, M. I., 11
 Carrizo Plains, Calif., 12
 Carroll County, Va., 72
 Carson, R. B., 295
 Carson, R. L., 121
 Carson and Colorado Railroad, 213
 Carstensz Mts., New Guinea, 241
 Carter, Adams, 236
 Carter, G. F., 35, 68, 321
 Carter, Hoddging, 101
 Carter, R. W., 258
 Carvalho, R. F. de, 1, 22
 Casablanca, Morocco, 51, 186
 Casajuana, J. M. T., 227
 Casamance Basin, French W. Africa, 187, 229
 Casamorata, Cesare, 62
 Casanova, Eduardo, 175
 Casariego, J. E., 125, 252
 Casas Torres, J. M., tr., 245
 Cascade Range, Northwestern U. S., *323
 Caso, Alfonso, 95
 Caspian Sea, 305
 Cass County, Minn., 168
 Cass County, N. Dak., 39
 Cass County, Tex., 296
 Castaldi, E. C., 281
 Castellanos, Alfredo, 176
 Castelo Branco, J. M. B., 44
 Castetter, E. F., 170
 Castille, Spain, 146
 Castillo Negron, M., 299
 Castle Peak, Calif., 263
 Castleton area, Vt., 294
 Castro, J. de A., 197
 Castro, J. M., 329
 Castro, Josué de, 76
 Caswell, J. E., 281
 Caswell Sound, N. Z., 313
 Catalonia, Spain, 274
 Catamarca, Argentina, 77, 266
 Catford, J. R., 335
 Catherinot (personal name), 46
 Catskill Mountain area, N. Y., 167
 Cauca River, Colombia, 215
 Caucasian S. S. R., Russia, 184
 Causses, France, 302
 Cavaillé, Albert, 17
 Cawatose map-area, Quebec, 70
 Cecchini, Gino, 29
 Cedar Hills, Utah, 213
 Celebes, 57, 115
 Cento, Italy, 145
 Central Sierra Snow Laboratory Basin, 297
 Central Valley, Calif., 213
 César River, Colombia, 215
 Cessac, Leon de, 327
 Cevennes, France, 302
 Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 87, 291, 339
 Ceylon. Survey Dept., *57, *192, *311
 Ceylon, 57, *57, 87, 152, 192, *192, 280, *311, 319, 339
 Chabot, Georges, 245
 Chaco, Argentina, 77
 Chad Lake area, Africa, 276, 308
 Chamberlin, E. K., 102
 Chambrille, France, 105
 Champlain, Samuel de, 291
 Chang, C. H., 237
 Channel Islands, 219, 301, 330
 Chao, S.-C., 237
 Chapin, F. S., 201
 Chapman, D. A., 148
 Chapman, Esther, ed., 264
 Chapman, F. S., 114
 Chapman, L. J., 165
 Charbonnier, Jean, 187
 Charconnet, A., 106
 Chardonnet, Jean, *253
 Charles, C.-T., 222
 Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation, 134
 Charleston, S. C., 130
 Charlotte County, Va., 72
 Chartré, C. F., *8
 Chasico, Argentina, 77
 Chata, A., 187
 Chateauguay County, Que., 255
 Chatel, Guy, 268
 Châtellerault, France, 16
 Chatham Islands, 194
 Chatterjee, S. B., 87
 Chatterjee, S. C., 114
 Chaudhuri, Manoranjan, 95
 Chavez Orozco, Luis, 75
 Chavín culture, Peru, 216
 Chekiang, China, 237
 Chelmer, S. Rhodesia, 111

- Chen, C. S., 113, 236, *236, 310, 338
 Chen, C. Y., 237
 Ch'en, Jerome, 113
 Chen, L.-S., 153
 Cheng, T., 237
 Cher, France, 140
 Cherbourg, France, 46
 Cherokee County, N. C., 325
 Cherokee Indians, 72
 Cherrapunji, India, 280
 Chesapeake Bay, 211, 295
 Chesneaux, Jean, 279
 Chester, K. S., tr., 250
 Chevalier, Auguste, 154; ed., 126
 Chevalier, Michel, 221
 Chevalley, Gabriel, 339
 Chiang, Liu, 153
 Chiapas, Mexico, 134
 Chicago, Ill., 100, 260
 Chicago, Lake, 168
 Chicago River, 212
 Chicagof Island, Alaska, 254
 Chichan-Kanab, Mexico, 298
 Chicoutimi, Quebec, *8
 Chidlow, T. A., 58
 Chief Joseph Dam, Wash., 74
 Chien-Tang Kiang Project, China, 236
 Chiesa, A., 273
 Chihuahua, Mexico, 170
 Child, C. J., 13
 Childs, O. E., 12
 Chile. Ferrocarriles del Estado, 14
 Chile. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 44
 Chile. Universidad. Instituto de Geografía, 205
 Chile, 14, 15, 44, 45, 137, 138, 155, 175, 217, 265, 300
 Chillalo Mt., Ethiopia, 109
 Chillivack Indians, B. C., 8
 Chilton, L. V., 45
 Chimbu (tribe), New Guinea, 194
 China, 19, 24, 56, 113, 191, 192, 236, 237, 279, 280, 311, 338
 China Sea, 236, 244
 Chinese in Hawaii, 281; Malaya, 114; Peru, 174; Southeast Asia, 311
 Chippendale, H. A., 203
 Chippenham Fen, England, 177
 Chippewa Indians, Wis., 11
 Chiquitos (Province), Bolivia, 216
 Chisam, M. M., 322
 Choa Mt., Ethiopia, 109
 Choiqué, Argentina, 77
 Cholley, André, 92, 177
 Chombart de Lauwe, Paul, 197
 Chotanagpur, India, 114
 Choubert, B., 43
 Christ, P., *106
 Christian County, Ill., 72
 Christie, E. W. H., 313
 Chromow, S. P., 121, 249
 Chu (Hsien), China, 237
 Chubut, Argentina, 77, 78
 Chubut River, Argentina, 78
 Chūkei, Inō, 204, 236
 Chukwuemeka, Nwankwo, 147
 Chuquitamata, Chile, 44
 Church, R. H., 211
 Church, R. J. H., 80, 83, 123, 275
 Clallam County, Wash., 261
 Clapp, E. H., 287, 294
 Clarendon, Ont., 165
 Clark, Deena, 304
 Clark, Eugenie, 58
 Clark, J. D., 22, 149
 Clark, K. B., 94
 Claveau, Jacques, 323
 Clawson, Marion, 256, 287
 Clay County, Minn., 39
 Clegg, J. M., 68
 Clérin, R., 335
 Cleveland, Ohio, 132
 Clinton County, Pa., 295
 Cloos, Ernst, 99
 Cloud, P. E., 154
 Clow, W. H. A., 255
 Cluness, A. T., 301
 Clyde, G. D., 202
 Clyde, W. H., 189
 Coal Creek, Tenn., 261
 Coama area, Puerto Rico, 131
 Coates, D. F., 254
 Coaton, W. G. H., 277
 Cobin, Milton, 39
 Cochín, India, 192
 Cochran, A. L., 2
 Cochran County, Tex., 296
 Cockrell, R. A., 337
 Cocos Island, 263
 Cocos-Keeling Islands, 312
 Codazzi, Agustín, 96
 Codazzi, Angela, 206
 Coddington, E., 221
 Cohen, J. B., 57
 Coignet, G. O., *212
 Coimbra. Universidade. Centro de Estudos Geográficos, 253

- Cola Alberich, Julio, 83
 Cole, H. R., 11
 Cole, R. O., 131
 Cole, S. M., 149
 Coleman, Russell, 4
 Collette, G. R., 215
 Collie, T. W., 281
 Collin County, Tex., 296
 Collins, H. C., 79
 Colombia. Banco de la República, 135
 Colombia. Census, 328
 Colombia. Contraloría General, *264
 Colombia, 13, 42, 43, 76, 96, 103, 135, 173, 215, 264, 299, 328
 Colombo Plan, 25, 57, 87, 339
 Colonia Florentino Ameghino, Argentina, 78
 Colorada Grande, Argentina, 77
 Colorado, 11, 12, 41, 74, 133, 297, 320
 Colorado River, 74, 133, 170, 206
 Colquhoun, Iain, 330
 Colton, F. B., 130
 Columbia Cellulose Company, 255
 Columbia County, N. Y., 295
 Columbia River & Valley, 74, 101, 132, 287, 297
 Columbus, Christopher, 126, 162, 253
 Columbus, Ind., 131
 Colville, Gilbert, 148
 Comité International des Sciences Onomastiques, 7
 Commandant Charcot (ship), 155
 Comminge, France, 106
 Commissione Internazionale per l'Esplorazione Scientifica del Mediterraneo, 284
 Committee for the Promotion and Expansion of Belgian Trade, 231
 Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina, 77
 Compagnie de Chemin de Fer du Katanga, 188
 Conacher, J. B., ed., 320
 Concord, Calif., 12
 Concordia, Argentina, 266
 Condominas, Georges, 153
 Condominas, Louis, 192
 Condominas Mascaró, Francisco, 3
 Condra, G. E., 168
 Conférence Internationale des Africainistes de l'Ouest, 148
 Conforti, E., 14
 Congo, Middle, Fr. Eq. Africa, 276
 Congo River and Valley, 148, 188, 276
 Congresso Geografico Italiano, 14, 1947, 49
 Connecticut, 167, 210, 257, 324
 Connor, A. J., 255
 Conover, J. H., 167
 Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas
 Contreras, R., 253
 Controller Bay, Alaska, 254
 Conway County, Ark., 326
 Cook, F. A., 242
 Cook, James, 95, 96, 163, 315
 Cook, K. F., 253
 Cook, R. C., 122
 Cook Forest State Park, Pa., 210
 Cook Islands, 281
 Cooke, G. B., 95
 Cooke, H. B. S., 111
 Cooke, H. L., jr., *203
 Cooke, M. T., 290, 296
 Cooke County, Tex., 296
 Cook's Inlet, U. S., 321
 Cooley, J. S., 124
 Coolidge, H. J., 97
 Cools, R. H. A., 16, 291
 Coombe, D. E., 180
 Coon, C. S., 108, 235, 336
 Coonen, L. P., 250
 Cooper, H. H., 130
 Cooper, J. C., 89
 Cooper, Lettice, 267
 Coote, R. K., 116
 Copland, Sir Douglas, 280
 Copper River Valley, Alaska, 254
 Coppermine, Northwest Territories, 8
 Coppo, Pietro, 289
 Corbeil, Raymond, 187
 Corbett, E. A., 208
 Corbett, J. H., 261
 Corbières, France, 47
 Cordero Torres, J. H., 186
 Cordillera Blanca - see White Cordillera
 Cordini, I. R., 77
 Córdoba (Province), Argentina, 77, 266
 Córdoba, Sierra de, Argentina, 176
 Cordova district, Alaska, 254
 Cork, Ireland, 330

- Corkill, W. H., 177
 Corle, Edwin, 327
 Corn Belt, U. S., 202
 Cornelis, H. A. A., 231
 Cornelissen, P. J., 149
 Cornelius, H. P., 178
 Cornet, André, 21
 Cornet, R. J., 231
 Cornwall, England, 219
 Cornwallis Island, Arctic, 242
 Corona Núñez, José, 102
 Coronelli, Vincenzo, 6, 95, 253,
 320, 321
 Corothie, Harry, 264
 Corpus Christi, Tex., 40
 Corrêa, Virgílio, 103, 319
 Corrientes, Argentina, 77
 Corsica, 140
 Cortada Reus, Francisco, 146
 Corte, A. E., 284
 Côte-Real, Gaspar, 69
 Cortés, Hernando, 6, 206, 290, 291
 Cosgrove, C. B., 169
 Cosgrove, H. S., 169
 Costa, Miguel, 265
 Costa Rica: Instituto Geográfico
 Nacional; *75
 Costa Rica, *75, 134
 Costa Pereira, J. V. da, 96
 Costière, France, 221
 Côte d'Or de Nuits, France, 106
 Cotswold Arm, England, 330
 Cotter, J. L., 261
 Cottingham, Kenneth, 92
 Cotton, C. A., 31, 139, 313
 Cottonwood Valley, Kans., 100
 Cottrell, Leonard, 229
 Cotua Island, Venezuela, 76
 Coulter, C. B., 169
 Coulter, J. W., 88
 Court, Arnold, 7, 64
 Court, W. H. B., 139
 Coutinho, Gago, 69
 Cowan, L. G., 275
 Cowles, E. S., 236
 Cowra, Australia, 240
 Coyle, William, 212
 Crable site, Ill., 131
 Craig, R. A., 249
 Cranswick, G. H., 116
 Crary, D. D., 190, 234
 Craster, Sir Edmund, 120
 Crawford, A. L., 262
 Crawford, L. C., 40
 Crawford, O. G. S., 319, 320
 Creac'h, Paul, 229
 Credner, Wilhelm, 35
 Creed, Virginia, 301
 Cremona (Province), Italy, 19
 Créqui-Montfort, Georges de, 328
 Crerar, A. D., 128
 Crespo, M. P., 110
 Cressey, G. B., 233, 280
 Cressman, L. S., 261
 Creutzburg, Nikolaus, 206
 Crèvecoeur, M. G. St. J. de, 163
 Crevenna, T. R., ed., 134
 Crew, F. A. E., 267
 Crexenturri, Spain, 186
 Crist, R. E., 76
 Critchfield, H. J., 313
 Crittenden, M. D., 262
 Crockford, M. B. B., 255
 Cromer, D. A. N., 239
 Crone, G. R., 96, 127, 291
 Cronin, Bernard, 193
 Crooked River, Mich., 296
 Crookwell District, Australia, 154
 Crosa, Emilio, 50
 Cross, W. P., 40, 131
 Croteau, J. T., 208
 Crow Indians, 11
 Crowe, P. R., 71, 285
 Crozet Islands, Indian Ocean, 189,
 233
 Cruxent, J. M., 76, 135, 215
 Cruz, E. E., 152
 Cruz, Frederico, 276
 Cruz, Levi, 217
 Cruz das Almas, Brazil, 217
 Cuba, 13, 328
 Cullington, A. L., 58
 Cumarebo oil field, Venezuela, 264
 Cumberland, England, 218
 Cumin, Gustavo, 186
 Cummings, L. J., 337
 Cumper, George, 42, 43
 Cumpston, J. H. L., 193
 Cundinamarca, Colombia, *264
 Cunha, Euclides da, 96
 Cunningham, R. N., 131, 296
 Cunningham, W. G., 209
 Cunnison, I., 232
 Currawa Parish, Australia, 154
 Currie, Lauchlin, 13
 Curtis Publishing Company, 256
 Cushing, S. W., 200
 Cushman, R. V., 10
 Cutshall, Alden, 239
 Cuyo, Argentina, 175

- Cuzco, Peru, 136
 Cvijić, J., 82
 Cypress Hills, Sask.-Alta., 69
 Cyprus. Director of Land Registration and Surveys, *310
 Cyprus, 235, *310, 336
 Cyrenaica, 109
 Cyriax, R. J., 206
 Cyrus Noble Claim, Alaska, 322
 Czajka, Willi, 175
 Czechoslovakia, 49, 82, 184, 271, -272, 305
 Czermak, Elisabeth, 144
 Czubiński, Zygmunt, 19
 Czyzewski, Julian, 225
- Dabancens, Jean, 228
 Dabezies, Carlos, 310
 Dachau, Germany, 48
 Daghestan, 305
 Daillens, Françoise, 113
 Dakin, W. J., 26, 89, 240
 Dakota bark house, 167
 Dakota Lake, N. Dak., 39
 Dalälven, Sweden, 180
 Dale, Phyllis, comp., 296
 Dalido, Pierre, 330
 Dallas County, Tex., 212
 Dallin, D. J., 108
 Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 185
 Dalrymple, Alexander, 35
 Dambaugh, L. N., 134
 Dami, Aldo, *300
 Damodar Valley, India, 114
 Daniels, Farrington, 289
 Danish Central Asian Expedition, 3rd., 54
 Danish Heath Society, 183
 Dansereau, Pierre, 70, 285
 Dantwala, M. L., 56
 Danube River & Valley, 47, 52, 305
 Darby, H. C., 219
 Darkot, Besim, 315, 320
 Darlac, Indo-China, 57
 Darley, J. H., *166, *222
 Darlington, C. D., 94
 Darrah, W. C., 206
 Darteville, Edmond, 188
 Das, J. C., 280
 Das Gupta, A. K., 114
 Dasht Mishan, Persia, 235
 Daume, W., 186
 Dauphiné, France, 302
 Daus, F. A., 176, comp., 15
 Dantry, J., 140
- Davenport, F. G., 129, 206
 David, André, 140
 David, Sir T. W. E., 115
 Davidts, Hermann, 223
 Davies, Blodwen, 323
 Davies, D. A., 22, 25
 Davis, C. H., 88
 Davis, F. E., 217
 Davis, Kingsley, 65, 87, 214
 Davis, L. L., 41
 Davis, L. V., 40
 Davis, P. H., 189
 Davis, Robert, 35
 Davis, W. C., 14
 Davis, W. M., 31, 36
 Davis Dam, Ariz., 213
 Dawson County, Tex., 296
 Day, A. H., 7
 Deacon, G. E. R., 245
 Dean, V. M., 145
 Deane, R. E., 37
 Debenham, Frank, 232, 306
 Debler, E. B., 2
 Deccan Traps, India, 339
 Deception, Mf., Alaska, 207
 Dechend, Wilfried, 222
 De Civrieux, Marc, 173
 Dedijs, Vladimir, 273
 Deevey, E. S., jr., 99, 124, 202
 Defant, Albert, 3
 Defense Plant Corporation, 133
 Deffontaines, Pierre, 217, 286
 De Golyer, E. L., 336
 Degraeve, A., 61
 De Guerin, B. C., 219
 De Jong, Gerrit, jr., 136
 Dekker, N. A. D., 239
 De Laguna, Frederica, 7
 De Laguna, Wallace, 99
 Delaroziere, R., 230
 Delatite County, Australia, 154
 Delavignette, Robert, 307
 Delaware, 167, *167, 211
 Delaware River & Valley, 38, 167, 210
 Delaware. University. Delaware Conference on World Economic Development, 2d., 160
 Delf Waterway, Netherlands, 330
 Delgado B., G., *75
 Del Medico, H. E., 250
 Delmer, A., 79
 Delta Amacuro (Territory), Venezuela, *172
 Delta County, Tex., 296

- Delta-Mendota Canal, Calif., 12
 De Luccia, E. R., 2
 Demangeot, Jean, 273
 De Haré, Eric, 15
 De Meirleir, H. J., 100
 Deming, W. E., 317
 Denekamp, Netherlands, 46
 Denizot, Georges, 268
 Denman, E. L., 236
 Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut, 116
 Denmark, 48, 81, 183, 270, 271, 304, 332
 Dennis, P. E., 39
 Dennis, W. C., 13
 Denny, C. S., 159, 165
 Denton County, Tex., 296
 Denver Basin, Southwestern U. S., 41
 Derby, England, 301
 Derrick, R. A., 155
 Derruau, Max, 134
 Desai, B. N., 237
 Desceliers, Pierre, 207
 Desjardins, Louis, 29, 30
 De Somogyi, Joseph, 47, 52
 Despujols, Pierre, 109
 Deters, Hildegard, 269
 Detourbet, A. H., 308
 Detroit, Mich., 72, 211
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kartographie, 253
 Deutsches Wissenschaftliches Institut zu Kopenhagen, 163
 Devaux, Pierre, 331
 Devenish Parish, Australia, 154
 Devereux-Gordon, H., 252
 De Villiers, G. D. B., 53, 277
 Devois, J. C., 187
 De Voto, Bernard, 11
 Devroey, E. J., 187
 Dewar, Margaret, 141, 144
 Dey, H. L., 56
 Dhar, P. N., 237
 Dhaulagiri, Mt., Himalayas, 338
 Diamond, Sigmund, 126
 Díaz Molano, Elías, 78, 90
 Dibblee, T. W., 133
 Dichtel, W. J., 3
 Dickerman, M. B., 74
 Dickey County, N. Dak., 39
 Dickinson, R. L., 166
 Dickinson, W. C., 267
 Dickinson, N. Dak., 39
 Dickinson County, Mich., 40
 Dickson, Lovat, 302
 Dieffenbach, Rudolph, 2
 Diettrich, S. de R., 38
 Dietz, C., 222
 Dietz, R. S., 292
 Dillon, R. H., ed., 321
 Dinosaur dam site, Utah-Colo., 12
 Dinosaur National Monument, Utah-Colo., 12, 41
 Dion, Raoul, 177
 District of Columbia - see Washington, D. C.
 Dittert, René, 279
 Dixon, Sir Owen, 191
 Dizful, Persia, 235
 Djamalzadeh, H. A., 112, 150
 Djebel Druze, Syria, 310
 Dobby, E. G. H., 57, 86, 153, 238, 311
 Dobson, E. P., 163
 Dobson, M. R., 128
 Doce River, Brazil, 137
 Dodd, P. H., 327
 Dolan, Paul, 167
 Doll, C. G., 294
 Dolomites, Italy, 226
 Domenech Lafuente, Angel, 275
 Dominican Republic, 171
 Dominguez Ortiz, Antonio, 146
 Don Valley, Ontario, 129
 Donaldson, Gordon, 267
 Doncaster, C. C., 215
 Doodson, A. T., 249
 Dookie Parish, Australia, 154
 Doran, E. B., jr., 76
 Dorawski, J. K., 138
 Dorn, Paul, 50
 Dörnmann, Hermann, 223
 Doron, P. H., 278
 Dorosh, E. G., comp., 55
 Dorosh, J. T., comp., 55
 Dorset, England, 267
 Dorsett, E. L., 124
 Dorsey, H. G., jr., 7
 Dosso, Nigeria, 52
 Douala, Cameroons, 21
 Dougherty, D. F., 258
 Douglas, W. O., 336
 Douglas County, Oreg., 101
 Douguet, Max, 155
 Doumenge, François, 331
 Dover, England, 105
 Doverspike, G. E., 257
 Dow Chemical Company, 199
 Downes, R. C., 212

- Downes, R. G., 154
 Drage, T. S., 34
 Drake, Sir Francis, 6, 67
 Drake's Bay, Calif., 12
 Drakenstein, S. Africa, 277
 Draye, H., comp., 5
 Drente, Netherlands, 267
 Dresch, Jean, 21; 109, 229
 Dresden, Germany, 142
 Drever, H. I., 195
 Drucker, Philip, 255
 Drygalski, Erich von, 36
 Dubertret, L., 86
 Dubief, J., 20
 Dubois, Maurice, 106
 Duchemin, G. J., 307
 Duckworth, E. H., 84, 230
 Duclerc (personal name), 320
 Du Creux, François, 320
 Due, J. F., 213
 Dufourg, J. P., 310
 Dugački, Zvonimir, 185
 Dugaillez, A., 253
 Dugast, Mme. René, 308
 Duisberg, Germany, 223
 Duluth, Minn.; 11, 39
 Dumfriesshire, Scotland, 218
 Dumont, R., 229
 Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., 126
 Dunaven, R. R., 292
 Dunbar, H. J., 63, 155
 Duong-Huu-Thoi, 21
 Durance Basin, France, 140
 Durand, J. D., 94
 Durand, Loyal, 131
 Durand-Auzias, R., 307
 Durand Line, Afghan-Pakistan, 86
 Durango, Mexico, 170
 Durham, J. W., 3
 Durham, England, 46, 79, 105, 301
 Durisch, L. L., 258
 Du Roselle, Bruno, 47
 Dussart, F., 272
 Du Tremblier (personal name), 96
 Dutton, C. E., 40
 Dyer, J. G., 26
 Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 152
 Dzhannadar'ia Plain, Russia, 337
 Eagle Ford quadrangle, Tex., 212
 Eardley, A. J., 207, 292
 East, W. G., 79; ed., 54, 91, 225
 East African Agricultural and Forestry Research Organisation, 277
 East African Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Research and Reclamation Organization, 149
 East Anglia, England, 45
 East Indians in South Africa, 53
 East Indies, 35, 283. See also Indonesia
 Easterbrook, L. F., 176
 Eastland County, Tex., 296
 Eastphalia, Germany, 303
 Eaton, V. L., 34
 Eavenson, H. N., 34
 Eberswald, Germany, 223
 Ebright, J. R., 295
 Echeverri Yglesias, Hernan, tr., 170
 Echo Cliffs, Ariz., 133
 Echo Township, Ont., 98
 Eckert, W. J., 91
 Eckert-Greifendorff, Max, 283
 Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient, *311
 Ecological Society of America, 166
 Ecologists Union, 166
 Econometric Society, 286
 Economisch-Technologisch Instituut voor Zuid-Holland, 105
 Economist. Intelligence Unit, 111
 Ector County, Tex., 296
 Ecuador, 19, 216
 Eddrachillis, Scotland, 45
 Edinburgh. University, 267
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 267
 Editions Géographiques de France, *268
 Editora Minas Gerais, *174
 Edmonton, Alberta, 70
 Edwards, A. C., 234
 Edwards, H. J., 259
 Edwards, Tudor, 330
 Edwards, W. H., 221
 Edwards, Wilfrid, 177
 Egerton, Sir Alfred, 125
 Eggers, H. J., 95, 96
 Eggleston, Wilfrid, 69
 Egler, F. E., 210
 Egypt. Ministry of Commerce and Industry, 109
 Egypt. Ministry of War and Marine. Meteorological Dept., 148
 Egypt, 52, 84, 109, 148, 187, 190, 191, 229, 275, 307, 334, 335
 Eifler, G. K., 132
 Eimern, J. van, 186
 Einstein, H. A., 92

- Dire - see Ireland
 Diteman, W. J., 36
 Ekhart, E., 140, 141
 Ekstedt, Ivar, 183
 Elbe River, Germany, 141
 Elburz Mts., Iran, 23
 El-Hatillo region, Venezuela, 328
 Elisabethville, Belgian Congo, 308
 Elkhorn River Valley, Nebr., 100
 Elkin, A. P., 154
 Ella Island, Greenland, 195
 Ellice Islands, 26
 Elliott, Malcolm, 2
 Ellis, Havelock, 176
 Ellis, Ridsdale, 166
 Elmiger, F., 341
 Elosegui, Jesus, 51
 El Paso County, Tex., 296
 Elsevier atlas, *320
 Elwood, P. H., 100
 Embree, J. F., 311
 Emeis, Walther, 48
 Emerson, N. B., tr., 281
 Emerson, Rupert, 57
 Emery, K. O., 26
 Emery, K. O., 12
 Emery County, Utah, 327
 Emilia, Italy, 145, 273
 Emmanuel, Marthe, 243
 Emory, K. P., 88
 Empereire, J., 175
 Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 266
 Empresa Nacional de Electricidad, S. A.; Santiago, 138
 Emsland, Germany, 222
 Endeavour (ship), 315
 Enequist, Gerd, 143, 180, 181; ed., 180
 Engel, C. E., 303
 Engelberg, Switzerland, 178
 Engineers Joint Council. Water Policy Panel, 70
 England, 15, 46, 79, 105, 139, 177, 204, 218, 219, 249, 267, 301, 330
 English Channel, 267
 Enköping, Sweden, 180
 Entre Rios, Argentina, 77
 Equatoria, A. E. Sudan, 335
 Erbaa, Turkey, 54
 Erg d'Oubari, Fezzan, 21
 Ericson, D. B., 249
 Ericson, Leif, 252
 Ericsson, Emily, 231
 Erie Canal, 71
 Erinc, Sirri, 320
 Eritrea, 110, 231, 308
 Erlinger road map, 290
 Ermel, Hans, 17
 Escagüés y Javière, Isidoro, 146
 Escalante, S. V. de, 320
 Eskimo language, 242
 Eskimos, 89; *98, 117, 281, 341; Alaska, 7; 322; Canada, 255; Greenland, 282
 Espadanal, Portugal, 306
 Espenshade, E. B., 119, 290
 Esquer, G., 307
 Essen, Germany, 223
 Essex County, Va., 72
 Estienne, P., 122
 Estonia, 183, 271
 Estremadura, Portugal, 108
 Ethiopia, 109, 231, 253, 275
 Etna, Mt., Sicily, 50, 186
 Etzlaub, Erhard, 163
 Euboea Island, Greece, 145
 Euphrates Valley, 187, 190, 191
 Eurasia, 95
 Europe, 1, 15, 45, 78, 104, 138, 176, 189, 215, 217, 253, 266, 283, 284, *286, 289, 290, 300, *300, 329
 Europe, Central, 47, 141, 222, *222, 305
 Europe, Eastern, 47, 82, 141, 146
 Europe, Southeastern, 19, 108, 141, 145, 184, 185, 226, 272, 273, 305, 333. See also Balkans
 Europe, Western, 15
 European Agricultural Authority, 329
 European Coal and Steel Community Draft Convention, 138
 European Economic Co-operation, 117
 European Plain, 107
 European Recovery Program, 104
 Euwe, W., 57, 58
 Evans, F. C., 287
 Evans, G. L., 262
 Evans, G. L. B., 177
 Evans, Lewis, 247
 Evans, R. F., 23
 Evans, T. W., 251, 266
 Evans report, 42, 43
 Everest, Mt., 236, 338
 Everglades National Park, Fla., 130
 Everhart, D. L., 201
 Evers, W., 303

- Evrard, Pierre, 46
 Eweland, Nigeria, 84, 148
 Ewers, J. K., 240, 312
 Ewing, Maurice, 249
 Exeter, Rhode Island, 71
 Expéditions Polaires Françaises -
 see French Polar Expeditions
 Extremadura, Spain, 334
 Eyre, S. R., 26
 Eyre, Lake, S. Australia, 26, 340

 Fabatz, A. B., *162
 Fabiani, Ramiro, 186
 Facon (personal name), 105
 Faegri, Knut, 64
 Faeroe Islands, 48
 Fage, Anita, 216
 Fairbanks, Alaska, 242
 Fairbridge, R. W., 29, 31
 Fairlie, J. F., 97
 Falcon, N. L., 219
 Falcón, Venezuela, *172, 264
 Falkland Islands, 78, 90, 138, 155
 Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, 243
 El-Fandy, H. G., 187
 Fang (tribe), Gabon, 230
 Fannin County, Tex., 296
 Fano, Italy, 306
 Far East, 5, 23, 35, 54, 86, 150,
 189, 233, 319
 Faria, J. B. de, 174
 Faroughy, Abbas, 234
 Farstad, L., 322
 Farwell, George, 340
 Fataleka (tribe), Malaita Island,
 116
 Faulkner, H. U., 10
 Faust, H., 249
 Fawcett, C. B., 67
 Fawcett, P. H., 137
 Faye, Helen, 210
 Fearey, R. A., 24
 Federal Council of European
 Minorities and Regions, *300
 Fehn, Hans, 17
 Fehrenbacher, J. B., 72
 Feio, Mariano, 306, 333
 Fellman, J. D., 100
 Fellner, C. de, 185
 Fellows, R. E., 36
 Fels, Edwin, 140, 142, 333
 Fenelon, K. G., 202
 Fénelon, Paul, 46, 47, 178, 221
 Fent, O. S., 260
 Fenton, E. W., 267
 Fenton, Tyllie, 200
 Ferguson, V. M., 167
 Fernandes, Valentim, 319
 Fernández-Llebrez, J. L., 228
 Fernow, B. E., 129
 Ferrara, Italy, 50
 Ferreira da Cunha, João, 44
 Ferrer, J. de B., 321
 Ferreyra, Ramón, 76
 Ferry, Philip, 133
 Fetzner, W. G., 213
 Fezzan, 21
 Fidiás Jiménez, Tomás, 102
 Field, Henry, 189, 234
 Field, W. O., jr., 7
 Fiji Islands, 89, 155, 242, 313,
 340
 Filchner, Wilhelm, 291
 Finch, T. L., 74
 Findeisen, Hans, 278
 Finland, 18, 48, 81, 107, 143, 183,
 *183, 224, 271, 304
 Finnell, H. H., 297
 Finns in Wisconsin, 131
 Finó, J. F., 265
 Finsterwalder, Richard, 143, 186,
 268, 275
 Firbas, F., 141
 Firth, Alfred, 302
 Fischer, Eric, 294
 Fisher, C. A., 54
 Fisher, D. W., 324
 Fisher, N. H., 242
 Fisher, R. H., 159
 Fisher, W. B., 23
 Fisk, Brad, 234
 Fisk, H. N., 212, 259
 Fitzgerald, C. P., 55
 Fitzgerald, Edward, tr., 53
 FitzGerald, Gerald, 128, 209
 Fitz Osborne, F., 70
 Fitz Roy, Mt., Argentina, 176
 Flakne, J. T., 7
 Flanders, B. C., 2
 Flanders, 105, 267
 Flathead River, Mont., 74
 Fleck, Rudolph, comp., 225
 Fleming, C. A., 241
 Flemish people, Belgium, 16
 Flensburg, Germany, 332
 Fletcher, M. I., 319
 Fleure, H. J., 330
 Flint, R. F., 36, 59, 124, 158, 202
 Flis, Jan, 225

- Flohn, Hermann, 64, 121
 Florence, Italy, 83, 146, 227
 Flores; Angel, 84, 187, 275
 Flores, Teodoro, 206
 Flores Morales, Angel, 148
 Flores W., Hector, 175
 Florida. State Board of Conservation. Division of Water Survey and Research, 259
 Florida. State Road Dept., *10
 Florida, *10, 38, 39, 72, 100, 130, 167, *211, 258, 259, 295
 Florida Keys, 100
 Flumendosa River, Sardinia, 50
 Flury, Franz, 5
 Flyschberg, Austria, 144
 Fobes, C. B., 257
 Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, *6, 54, 138, 175
 Fogg, Walter, 54
 Fohs, F. J., 161
 Font Tullot, Inocencio, 334
 Foose, R. H., 38
 Foran, W. R., 188
 Forat de les Gralles, Spain, 274
 Forbes, Rosita, 13
 Forbes, V. S., 96
 Forcart, Lothar, 190
 Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., 75
 Ford, P., 15
 Forez, France, 47
 Formosa. Commission for Conservation of Taiwan Documents, 320
 Formosa. Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry, 190
 Formosa, 56, 113, 190, 236, *236, 310, 338
 Formosa, Argentina, 77
 Forrester, R. B., 301
 Forschungstelle für landwirtschaftliche Planung und Landschaftsgestaltung in Lübeck, *223
 Forsskal, Petrus, 86
 Forster, Kent, ed., 163
 Fort Smith, Ark., 168
 Fosberg, F. R., 220, 241, 263
 Foss, Hilmar, ed., 48
 Foster, G. H., 227
 Foster, W. D., 32
 Fouet, R., 221
 Fouss, E. P., 80
 Fouta-Djallon, 52, 307
 Fowler, H. D., 73
 Fowler, Phillip, 294
 Fox, A. B., 162
 Fox, Sir Cyril, 301
 Fox, J. T., 194
 Fox, W. W., 261
 Foy, B. L., comp., 297
 Fraisse, André, 57, 193
 Fraling, Hilde, 142
 França, Ary, 3
 France. Haut Commissariat de la République Française à Madagascar et Dépendances, *189
 France. Inspection Générale pour l'Union Française et l'Etranger, 46
 France. Institut Géographique National, *268, *299, *302, *323, *340
 France. Institut Géographique National, 47
 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques, 16, 112, 220
 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer, 43, 275, 276
 France. Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce. Direction des Lignes, *268
 France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 249
 France, 16; 17, 35, 46, 47, 80, 105, 106, 139, 140, 177, 178, 185, 220, 221, 224, 268, *268, 302, *302, 330, 331
 Francia, O. T. di, 50
 Franco da Rocha, Brazil, 76
 Frank, Bernard, 9, 296
 Franke, Wilhelm, 123
 Frankel, J., 57
 Frankfort am Main, Germany, 179
 Frankforter, W. D., 100
 Franklin, Sir John, 206
 Fraser River, B. C., 8, 128
 Fraser-Tytler, Sir W. K., 23
 Frebold, Hans, 190
 Frederick, J. T., 100
 Free Enterprise uranium prospect, Kont., 327
 Freedman, Jacob, 71
 Freeman, O. W., 74, 88, 157, 261; ed., 169
 Freenan, T. N., 242
 Freeman, T. W., 176
 Freer, T. St. B., 62
 Freiday, Dean, 213
 Freimuth, H., 104
 Freitas, R. O. de, 265

- Freitas Marcondes, J. V., 136
 French Himalayan Expedition, 1950, 279
 French in Canada, 208; Kansas, 100
 French Indo-China - see Indo-China
 French Polar Expeditions, 90, 116, 117, 282
 French Scientific expedition to California, 1877-1879, 327
 Frère, Suzanne, 16
 Fresno County, Calif., 213
 Freuchen, Peter, 281
 Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, *226
 Friedman, S. T., 210
 Friedrich, Wilhelm, 223
 Fries, R. F., 325
 Friesland, Germany, 222
 Frilot Cove, La., 261
 Frisby, E. H., 285
 Fristrup, Børge, 59
 Frizell, J. B., 267
 Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 313
 Frödin, Bertil, 314
 Frödin, John, 150, 180, 182
 Frödin, John, 126
 Froidevaux, Henri, 163
 Front Range, Colo., 297
 Frontenac County, Ont., 165
 Frost, R. E., 62, 63
 Fry, G. C., 6
 Frye, J. C., 211, 212
 Frye, R. N., 310; ed., 336
 Fryxell, Fritiof, 12
 Fuchs, V. E., 243
 Fuechsel, C. F., 98
 Fuenzalida V., Humberto, 300
 Fuggles-Couchman, N. R., 188
 Fuglister, F. C., 243
 Fujiama, It., Japan, 55
 Fujioka, Kenjiro, 279
 Fukien, China, 113
 Fulton, Z. M. K., jr., 72
 Fulton County, Ill., 131
 Fulton County, N. Y., 295
 Fulton County, Pa., 258
 Furon, Raymond, 186, 235
 Fussell, G. E., 45
 Gabler, H. M., 249
 Gabon, 148, 230, 276
 Gachon, L., 106
 Gaddis, V. H., 265
 Gailtaler Alps, Austria, 144
 Gâlâbov, Jivco, 198
 Galápagos Islands, 136
 Galbraith, J. S., 128
 Galibert, G., 17
 Galindo y Villa, Dolores, 95
 Galindo y Villa, Jesús, 95
 Gallet, André, 331
 Gällivare, Sweden, 181
 Gallo, Rodolfo, 289, 291, 321
 Callura, Sardinia, 146
 Gambi, Lucio, 226
 Gambia, 52, 84, 228, 229
 Gambia River, 229
 Gamble, S. G., 128
 Gao, French W. Africa, 307
 Gardner, Gérard, 254
 Garfield, V. E., 7
 Garfield County, Utah, 327
 Garhwal Himalayas, 152, 238
 Garhwalis (tribe), India, 237
 Garibaldi, It., B. C., 208
 Garland, G. D., 70
 Garner, F. H., 123
 Garnier, B. J., 312
 Garo-Rajmahal Gap, India, 339
 Garraf, Spain, 51
 Garrett, Garet, 323
 Garry, Robert, 191, 192
 Gartlein, C. W., 127
 Gary, H. C., 143
 Gascony, France, 16
 Gaspé, Quebec, 70, 165
 Gassdorf, K. O., *80
 Gatačko Polje, Yugoslavia, 333
 Gateau, A., 252
 Gates, P. W., 211
 Gates, R. H., 257
 Gâtine, France, 46, 177
 Gatine de Parthenay, France, 331
 Gatun Lake, Panama, 171
 Gauroy, Pierre, 242
 Gaussen, H., *340
 Gaussin, P.-R., 221
 Gautier, Father, 276
 Gautier, Marcel, 46, 331
 Gavazzi, Artur, 163
 Gave, France, 140
 Gaviota, Calif., 133, 298
 Geddes, Arthur, 267
 Gedyé, G. E. R., tr., 144
 Gee, E. R., 152
 Geem, E. van, 231
 Geiger, R., 319
 Geisler, Walter, 206
 Gelich, F., 49
 Gellert, J. F., 108, 242
 Geneva, Switzerland, 5

- Gennevilliers, France, 331
 Gentilcore, R. L., 165
 Gentili, C. A., 77
 Gentilli, J., 58, 88, 200
 Geographical Institute, Edinburgh, *330
 Geographical Society of India, 205
 Geological Association of Canada, *37
 Geological Museum, London, 124
 Geological Society of America, *37, 284
 Geological Society of America. Committee on Radio-active Carbon 14, 251
 George, Pierre, 144, 160, 333
 George Sound, N. Z., 313
 Georgetown, British Guiana, 76
 Georgi, Johannes, 243
 Georgia. Dept. of Mines, Mining, and Geology, 258
 Georgia. State Highway Dept., 258
 Georgia, 6, 10, 38, 100, 167, 211, 258, 325
 Georgian Bay, Ont., 255
 Georgsdorf, Germany, 222
 Gera, Germany, 179
 Gerassimow, I. P., 235
 Gerbrandy, P. S., 88
 Gerdes, W. F., 199
 Gerig, Benjamin, 84
 Germans in the Arctic, 313; Chile, 15; Middle West, 168; South America, 44
 Germany. Amt für Landeskunde, 331
 Germany. Hydrographisches Institut, *26, *27
 Germany. Länderrat des Amerikanischen Besatzungsgebiets, 47
 Germany. Meteorologischer Dienst, 35, 320
 Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 7
 Germany. Reichsamt für Bodenforschung: Abt, Geophysik, 222
 Germany, *6, 17, 34, 47, 48, *80, 81, 106, 141-143, 162, 179, 222, *222, 223, *223, 268-270, 303, *303, 304, 331, 332
 Gerona, Spain, 274
 Gesäuseberge, Austria, 144
 Gettys, William, 325
 Geyer, R. A., 10
 Ghana, French W. Africa, 203
 Ghani, A. R., comp., 311
 Ghani bin Bagul, Abdul, 115
 Ghate, B. G., 150
 Ghegs (tribe), Albania, 108
 Gherzi, E., 113, 237
 Ghiglione, Piero, 329
 Ghorl, G. K., 339
 Giampaolo, Leopoldo, 273
 Giannini, Amedeo, 86, 184, 185
 Gibbings, Robert, 330
 Gibbon, J. M., 128
 Gibbs, H. S., 281
 Gibbs, W. J., 233, 341
 Gibraltar, 20, 274
 Gibson, C. R., 276
 Gibson, J. D., ed., 8
 Giddings, J. L., 164
 Gidel, H. H., 30
 Giffard, E. O., 245
 Gifford, E. W., 242
 Gigondas-Suzette, Massif de, France, 47
 Gigout, H., 51
 Gil Manilla, Ladislao, 203
 Gila River & Valley, Southwestern U. S., 133, 170, 327
 Gilbert, E. W., 61, 127
 Gilbert, J. E., 323
 Gilbert Islands, 26, 88
 Gill, E. D., 116
 Gill, Tom, 134
 Gilli, Alexander, 23
 Gilliard, E. T., 313
 Gillie, F. B., 287, 301
 Gilluly, James, 198
 Gilman, C. S., 209
 Giménez Fernández, H., 291
 Ginsburg, N. S., 237
 Girão, Amorim, 273
 Girod, J. A., 331
 Gisborne, New Zealand, 193
 Gist, N. P., ed., 11
 Giusti, Ugo, 50
 Glat Valley, Switzerland, 178
 Glen Canyon, Ariz., 133
 Glendinning, R. H., 61
 Glick, P. C., 293
 Globusmuseum, Vienna, 253
 Gloucester, Australia, 115
 Glover, R., 35
 Gobi Desert, Mongolia, 113
 Goburg, Germany, 270
 Goby, J. E., 307
 Godard, Alain, 220
 Godavari region, India, 114
 Goddard, E. N., 297

- Godfrey, W. S., 324
 Godfrey, Walter, 280
 Godlund, Sven, 107, 224
 Godske, C. L., 180
 Godwin, H., 66, 139
 Goff, F. R., 34
 Goggin, J. H., 72
 Gôhara, Yasuma, 55
 Goiano, Brazil, 265
 Gold Coast. Public Relations Dept., 275, 276
 Gold Coast. Survey Dept., *229
 Gold Coast, 84, 228, 229, *229, 275, 276, 307
 Gold Creek, Alaska, 128
 Goldin, E., 112
 Goldman, E. A., 263
 Goldschmidt, J., 332
 Goldschmidt, Walter, 263
 Goldswain, Jeremiah, 126
 Goldthwait, J. W., *210
 Goldthwait, R. P., 40, *210
 Goldup, John, 243
 Golpaygan, Persia, 235
 Golubeva, L. A., 49
 Gomes, Carlos, 103
 Gomes, Sousa, 67
 Gomez, M. R., 75
 Gómez de Orozco, Federico, 206
 Gonçalves, Júlio, 188
 González, A. R., 266
 Gonzalez Bonorino, Felix, 77, 265
 Gonzalez P., Epifanio, 135
 Gonzalez Vale, M. A., 173
 Gonzales Observatory, B. C., 128
 Goode, J. P., 290
 Goodell, M. R., 260
 Goodwin, Peter, 114
 Goodwin, W. M., 129
 Goomalibee Parish, Australia, 154
 Gorakhpur, India, 238
 Gordon, A. H., 199
 Gordon, D. C., 155
 Gordon, L. M., 132
 Gordon, Mackenzie, 171
 Gordon, W. A., 235
 Gorée Island, Fr. W. Africa, 335
 Goris, J. A., 231
 Goron, Lucien, 302
 Gortani, Michele, 185
 Gossett, F. R., 197
 Goswami, B. K., 238
 Gotley, A. V., 233, 341
 Gotô Archipelago, Japan, 279
 Göttingen, Germany, 269
 Gottmann, Jean, 67, 130, 150, 190, 234
 Gottschalk, L. C., 131
 Göttinger, Gustav, 144
 Gougenheim, André, 246
 Gould, F. W., 169
 Gourou, Pierre, 21, 86, 110, 192, 202, 216, 279
 Goussinsky, B., 157
 Gowangardie Parish, Australia, 154
 Gradmann, Robert, 126, 206, 291
 Grafton, He., 257
 Graham, J. B., 258
 Graham, R. B., 323
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 314, 341
 Grahmann, Rudolf, 269
 Granada, Spain, 227
 Grand Contour Canal, England, 330
 Grandidier, Alfred, 189
 Grandidier, Guillaume, 189, 200
 Grandin (personal name), 229
 Granqvist, Gunnar, 18
 Grant, U. S., 3d., 12
 Grater, R. K., 213
 Gray, Gordon, 123, 129
 Grayson County, Tex., 296
 Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 89, 240
 Great Basin, Utah, 11
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade, 87
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept., 13, 18, 78, 85, 134, 280, 328
 Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 25
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 13, 22, 26, 78, 84, 85, 89, 148, 171, 301, 335
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture, Animal Health and Forestry, 147
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial Geological Surveys, 35, 201
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Directorate of Colonial (Geodetic and Topographical) Surveys, 266
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Products Advisory Bureau (Plant and Animal), 7
 Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Consultative Committee on South and South-East Asia, 25
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 124
 Gt. Brit. General Register Office, 330

- Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Dept., 1, 116, 121
 Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 78, *218
 Gt. Brit. Overseas Food Corporation, 139
 Gt. Brit. Treasury. Economic Information Unit, 25
 Great Britain - see British Isles; British Empire; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
 Great Falls, Mont., 327
 Great Lakes, 8, 211, 256
 Great Plains, Western U. S., 101, 297
 Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colo., 74
 Great Whale River Eskimo, Canada, 255
 Greece, 108, 145, 185, 333, 336
 Greeks, 34
 Greeley, W. B., 166
 Greely Relief Expedition, 1804, 281
 Green, F. H. W., 249, 285, 301
 Greenberg, J. H., 109
 Greenbrier County, W. Va., 99
 Greenbushes Mineral Field, Australia, 240
 Greene, L. S., ed., 287
 Greene County, Ohio, 40
 Greenhood, David, 197
 Greenland, 59, 69, 89, 116, 195, 282, 289, 314
 Greenman, E. F., 255
 Greenway, J. D., 134
 Gregg County, Tex., 296
 Gregory, H. E., 12
 Grenada, B. W. I., 13
 Gresty, J. A., 58
 Greve, Ernesto, 137
 Grévisse, F., 308
 Grey, A. L., 151
 Gribaudi, Dino, 50, 145, 160
 Gribaudi, Piero, 127
 Griess, P. R., 216
 Griffiths, Denzil, tr., 110
 Griggs, R. F., 7
 Grigna, Italy, 226
 Grigor'ev, A. A., 183; ed., 321
 Grill, R., 184
 Grimes, W. F., ed., 319, 330
 Gringorten, I. I., 249
 Gripp, Karl, 48, 194
 Griscom, Andrew, 208
 Grob, Ernst, 152
 Groeber, Pablo, 217
 Groenman, S. J., 46
 Grogan, F. O., 242
 Grossglockner Alps, Austria, 108
 Grøtsund, Norway, 224
 Grousseau, Roger, 264
 Grunder, G. A., 312
 Grundström, Sven, 107
 Gruner, J. W., 213
 Grytøyr, Elias, 48
 Guacharo Cave, Venezuela, 173
 Guadalhorce River, Spain, 51
 Guadeloupe, West Indies, 264
 Guadeloupe Island, Mexico, 75
 Guadiana River, Portugal, 306
 Guajira Indians, Colombia, 173; Venezuela, 264
 Guam, 116, 155, 241, 281, 313
 Guarico area, Venezuela, 14, *172
 Guarinhos, Brazil, 76
 Guarrera, S. A., 300
 Guatemala, 171, 263
 Gudiño Aguilar, Octavio, 299
 Gueneau, Louis, 331
 Guernsey, J. L., 40
 Gueydon de Dives, H. J., 331
 Guhl, Ernesto, 103
 Guiana, British, 13, 14, 42, 43, 76
 Guiana, Dutch, 103, 174, 215, 328
 Guiana, French, 43, 174, 215, 264, 329
 Guichonnet, Paul, 47, 140
 Guidi, Franco, 157
 Guilbot, Jacques, 21
 Guilcher, André, 31, 220, 224
 Guilkey, P. C., 168
 Guimarães, F. de M. S., 44
 Guinea coast, Africa, 110
 Guinea, French, 21, 84, 187, 229, 275, 307
 Guinea, Gulf of, 53, 96
 Guinea, Portuguese, 21, 148, 335
 Guinea, Spanish, 276
 Guipúzcoa, Spain, 51
 Guiza, Reinaldo, 170
 Gulf Coast, 101, 261
 Gulf Stream, 27, 196, 243
 Gullwing Lake, Canada, 37
 Gunnison National Monument, Colo., 74
 Guntersville Basin, Ala., 212
 Gurevich, B. L., 49
 Gurlitt, Dietrich, 19
 Gurvich, I.-IA., 183

Gušić, Branimir, 185
Gusinde, Martin, 149
Gustafsson, G. G., 180
Gutenberg, Beno, 158
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 311
Guthrie, A. B., jr., 73
Guyot, Alfred, 278
Guzik, Kazimierz, 184
Guzman Parada, Jorge, 103
Gwynne, C. S., 131
Gypsum Valley, Colo., 12

Haack, Hermann, 291
Haalck, H., 247
Haarlem Lake, Netherlands, 220
Habich, Eduardo de, ed., 76
Hachey, H. B., 208, 243
Hacker, W. R., 87, 88
Hackett, Brian, 107, 224, 287, 291
Hacking, Sir John, 330
Hadary, Gideon, 235
Haddon-Cave, C. P., 340
Hafen, L. R., ed., 73
Hage, C., 219
Hageman, Ernst, *223
Hagen, H. A., 168, 325
Hagen, Toni, 157
Hägerstrand, Torsten, 224
Haight, F. J., 121
Hailey, Lord W. M. H., 186, 228
Haiti, 42, 75, 102, 134
Haiti Tourist Information Bureau,
N. Y., 134
Hakone Volcano, Japan, 310
Hale, John, ed., 218
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 37
Hall, C. J. J. van, ed., 25
Haller, William, 210
Hallert, B., 62
Halmaheira, Moluccas, 239
Halper, Albert, 260
Hamada Zeher, Fezzan, 21
Hamboulas, K., 235
Hamburg, Germany, 303
Hamidoun, H. O., 187
Hamil, F. C., 208
Hamilton, Andrew, 75, 298
Hamilton, Charles, ed., 9
Hamilton, D. K., 11, 248
Hamilton, Janet, tr., 146
Hamilton, lit., Calif., 262
Hammarby, Sweden, 182
Hamy, E. T., 327
Han, C. C., 313
Han, Yu-Shan, 56

Hance, W. A., 176
Hancock, W. K., 67, 78
Hand, Susan, 327
Handin, J. W., 133
Handlin, Oscar, 293
Hangchow, China, 113
Hann, Julius von, 199
Hannahville Indian community, Mich.,
259
Hanno, 125, 206
Hanoi, Viet Nam, 88
Hanseatic League, 269
Hansen, G. H., comp., 12
Hansen, H. P., 98
Hansen, Kaj, 271
Hansen, Poul, 183
Hansen, Viggo, 48
Hanson, E. P., 1
Hanson, G. F., 324
Hansteda, Denmark, 270
Hantke, Gustav, 247
Happy Jack mine, Utah, 327
Harada, Yoshimichi, 151
Harang, L., 283
Harbeck, G. E., 257, 261
Harder, R. W., 261
Hardin, C. H., 166, 287
Hardin, J. R., 256
Harding, W. D., 37, 165
Hardison, C. H., 259
Hare, F. K., 61, 64, 255
Harlan, C. L., 161
Harland, W. B., ed., 121
Harman, Zena, 234
Harmon County, Okla., *168
Harper, R. A., 100
Harradine, F., 12
Harrah, David, 216
Harrar, J. G., 13
Harrington, Lyn, 207, 293
Harrington, Richard, 8
Harris, A. J., 72
Harris, C. D., 125
Harris, C. G., 78
Harris Island, Scotland, 218
Harrison, A. E., 213
Harrison, H. T., 169
Harrison, J. A., 55, 310
Harrison, H. R., 206
Harrison, R. E., *233
Harrison County, Tex., 296
Harrisson, Tom, 115, 193
Hart, M. C., 287
Hartke, W., 318
Hartley, C. W. S., 192

- Hartnagel, C. A., 257
Hartog, J. M., 117
Hartshorne, Richard, 315
Harvard Andean Expedition, 216
Harvie, C. H., 109
Harwood, Trevor, 242
Hasa, Arabia, 310
Hash, L. J., 295
Haslund-Christensen, Henning, 36
Hassmann, Heinrich, 225, 303
Hastrup, Frits, 180, 270
Hatcher, Halene, 33, 71, 197
Hatillo district, Dominican Republic, 171
Hatt, F. K., ed., 286
Hattersley, F. E., 208
Hattersley-Smith, G., 243
Hattori, Tadahiko, 29
Haüfler, Vlastislav, 49
Haughton, J. F., 176
Haurwitz, B., 27
Haury, Paul, 46
Hauser, P. M., 129
Haushofer, Albrecht, 283, 289
Haute-Roya, France, 331
Haute-Save, France, 221
Hava, N. B.-B., 112
Havenga, N. C., 111
Havza, Turkey, 54
Hawaii. Bank. Dept. of Business Research, 241
Hawaii. Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, 89
Hawaii. Commissioner of Public Lands, 116
Hawaiian Islands, 58, 88, 89, 155, *166, *209, 241, 281
Hawkes, Jacquetta, 218
Hawley, A. H., 287
Hayashi, Kôzô, 55
Hayes, R. C., 281
Haynes, B. C., 26
Haynes, G. E., 306
Hazara-Mongols, Afghanistan, 278
Hazard, H. W., comp., *203
Heald, K. C., 30, 33
Heald, H. T., 71
Healy, J., 240, 241
Heard Island, Indian Ocean, 233, 341
Heathcote, W. R., 267
Heaton, Herbert, 293
Hebrews, 5
Hebrides, Outer, 176
Hedberg, H. D., 14
Hedenstierna, Dagny, 204
Heeck, Hugo, 18
Heeren, N. J., 239
Heezen, B. C., 249
Hefner Lake, Okla., 261
Heikkila, H. H., 133
Heim, Arnold, 43, 152
Heine-Geldern, Robert, 36
Heinemeyer, W. F., 157
Heinitz, Wilhelm, 230
Heintzleman, B. F., 7
Heiskanen, W., 63, 197, 245
Heizer, R. F., 12
Hela, Ilmo, 18, 63, 64, 82
Helbig, Herbert, 69
Helbig, Karl, 153
Held, C. C., 304
Helfritz, Hans, 90
Hellstern-Nielsen, Chr., tr., 35
Helmer, Marie, 204
Helmrich, Wilhelm, 48, 142
Heltemes, C. J., 39
Hem, J. D., 133
Hempel, Ludwig, 269
Henao Jaramillo, Jaime, 172
Hendricks, T. A., 168
Hengshan, China, 237
Henkries Valley, S. Africa, 232
Hennepin, Louis, 167
Hennig, Edwin, 178
Hennig, Richard, 289
Henry, Simone, 178
Henry, T. R., 27
Henry Mts., Utah, 327
Herald, F. A., ed., 261
Herald & Weekly Times, Ltd., 312
Hérault, France, 331
Herbertson, Dorothy, 127
Hercegovina, Yugoslavia, 82, 333
Herklots, G. A. C., 311
Hermanns, Matthias, 56
Hernández Corzo, Antonio, 298
Hernandez-Pacheco, Eduardo, 51, 52, 334
Herremans, M. P., 16
Herrick, Samuel, 315
Herrmann, Albert, 269
Herrmann, Ernst, 313
Hershberger, L. F., 99
Herzog, Maurice, 279
Hesbaye, Belgium, 80
Hesse, Paul, 142
Hesse, Richard, 200
Hesse, Germany, 142
Hesselberg, Erik, 117

- Hetteema, H., 177
Hewes, L. I., 279
Hewitt, D. F., 98
Heyerdahl, Thor, 155, 244
Heyerdahl, Thor, 36
Heyning, H., 115
Heywood, G. S. P., 56
Hiatt, R. W., 340
Hibben, F. C., 262, 321
Hidalgo Nieto, Manuel, 214
Hidalgo County, N. Mex., 169
Higbee, E. C., 215
Higbee, H. W., 258
Higgins, Anthony, 211
High Plains, Western U. S., 297
Highsmith, R. M., jr., 213; ed., 11
Hilgenriede, Germany, 222
Hill, G. W., 131
Hill, M. F., 335
Hill, R. A., 2
Hill, R. L., 323
Hills, T. L., 313
Hilterman, H., 222
Himadeh, S. B., 233
Himalayas, 151, 152, 279, 338
Himel, William, tr., 299
Hingt, Hans, 270
Hintzman, A. J., 260
Hjulström, Filip, 125, 182
Hobbes, J. C., 57
Hobbs, C. C., comp., 115
Hobbs, W. H., 34, 35
Hobson, A. C., 330
Hobson, G. D., ed., 123
Hobson, P. H., 45
Hobson, R. A., 240
Hobson, R. P., 322
Hobugt, Denmark, 48
Hocking, D. M., 340
Hodge, W. C., 74
Hodges, J. C., 13
Hodgkin, R. A., 229
Hodgson, E. A., 8
Hodna, Algeria, 21
Hoel, Adolf, 195
Hoepken, Frederico, 216
Hoffet, J. H., 88
Hoffman, G. W., 305
Hoffmeister, J., *222
Hofford, Donald, 235
Hofgeismar, Germany, 270
Hohenzollern, Germany, 142
Hoiberg, O. G., 259
Hokkaido, Japan, 55, 290, 310
Hol, J. B. L., 219
Holand, H. R., 162, 167
Holla Bend Bottom, Ark., 326
Holland, Charles, 54
Holland, S. S., 129
Holm, K. F., 17
Holmer, N. H., 263
Holmes, C. H., 26
Holmes, Olive, 22
Holmquist, J. D., ed., 211
Holmsen, Gunnar, 180
Holmsen, Per, 180
Holmyard, E. J., 321
Holstein, Germany, 48, 270
Holtedahl, Hans, 180
Höltker, Georg, 58
Holtved, Erik, 117, 341
Homet, Esteban, 78, 90
Honduras, 6, 13, 328
Honduras, British, 42, 43
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 56, 236, 244
Hong Kong, 56, 152, 237, 280, 311
Honigmann, J. J., 255
Honolulu, 89
Hooijer, D. A., 114, 191
Hooker, Marjorie, 292
Hoover, C. B., 99
Hoover, O. H., 322
Hope, N. Dak., 39
Hopi Indians, 41
Hopkins, D. H., 128
Hopkins, J. F., 132
Hoppe, Gunnar, 143, 181, 182
Hora, S. L., 93, 114
Horn, A. G., 168
Horn, Werner, 5, 205, 289
Horred, Sweden, 143
Horton, A. C., jr., 9
Hose, H. R., 42
Hoskins, H. L., 33, 94, 111
Hososima, Japan, 151
Hossfeld, P. S., 193
Hot Springs, Ark., 40
Hotchkiss, Jed, 324
Hounsell, Gert, 301
Hourani, C. A., 337
Hourani, G. F., 125, 155
House Beautiful. Climate Control Project, 98
Houston, C. S., 236
Houston, H. H., 11
Houston, J. M., 306
Howard, R. W., 210
Howard County, Tex., 296
Howarth, M. D., 253

Howarth, O. J. R., 301
 Howe, G. H., 139
 Howe, H. H., 99
 Howell, Thomas, 192
 Howie, D. C., 154
 Hoxmark, Guillermo, 63
 Hsieh, Chiang, 55
 Hsu, F. L. K., 281
 Hu, C. Y., 68
 Huallaga, Peru, 76
 Huancayo, Peru, 43
 Huang-Tan-Kou, China, 237
 Hubatschek, Erika, 144, 272
 Hubbard, G. D., 150, 205
 Huber, Ernst, 152
 Huber, Paul, 80
 Hudson, F. S., 263
 Hudson, G. D., 257; ed., 205
 Hudson Jay, 35, 96, 208
 Hudson's Bay Company, Canada, 35, 128
 Hueber, Ernst, 186
 Hueck, Kurt, 175, 248, 266
 Huerta, Spain, 306
 Hughes, J. S., 312
 Hughes, P. L., 287, 301
 Hughes, R. H., 152
 Hughes, W. F., 296
 Hultblad, Filip, 162, 181, 182
 Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 173
Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von,
 6, 127, 291
 Humboldt Bay, Calif., 298
 Humlum, Johannes, 41, 151; tr., 242
 Hunan, China, 237
 Hungary, 49, 67, 144, 184, 305, 333
 Hungry Horse Dam, Mont., 74
 Hunker, H. L., 328
 Hunt, C. B., 30, 41
 Hunt, M. M., 252
 Hunter-Manning-Miyall Province,
 Australia, 240
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 200
 Hunza, India, 113; 114
 Huppertz, J., 147, 150
 Hurewitz, J. C., 310, 337
 Hurley, Frank, 340
 Hurley, Ray, 256
 Hursh, C. R., 199, 203
 Hurst, F. B., 240
 Hurst, H. E., 275
 Hurter, Christoph, 162
 Hurtig, Theodor, 47
 Hurwitz, N., 232

Hurwitz, S., 112
 Husain, A. A., 112
 Husain, A. F. A., 192
 Hustich, Ilmari, 224, 255
 Hutchison, I. W., 273
 Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 126, 332
 Hutton, James, 321
 Huxley, Elspeth, 334
 Huysse, W. R., 109
 Huystee, Th. van, 115
 Hybels, R. J., 40

I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Ger-
many, 141
 Ibadan, Nigeria, 110
 Iberian Peninsula, 146, 274. See
 also Portugal; Spain
 Ibiza, Balearic Islands, 147
 Ibn Azzuz Haquim, Mohamad, 186
 Ibn Jubayr, 252
 Ibn-Khaldoun, 35
 Içana River, Brazil, 174
 Iceland, 48, 81, 116, 179, 281, 304
 Ida, K., 56
 Idaho, University, 262
 Idaho, 101, 132, 261
 Idaho Falls, Idaho, 101
 Idrobo, J. M., 215
 Ifni, Africa, 275, 334
 Igualada, Spain, 147
 Iguape River, Brazil, 44
 Iki Island, Japan, 338
 Île-de-France, France, 220
 Ilešič, Svetozar, 185
 Ilin, M., 278
 Iller River, Germany, 162
 Illescas Pasquel, Francisco, 299
 Illingworth, Frank, 281
 Illinois, 40, 72, 100, 131, 168,
 212, 260
 Illinois Central Railroad, 258
 Imbert, E. A., 290
 Impresora Uruguaya, *176
 Ina Valley, Japan, 55
 Indacóchea G., A. J., 43
 India, Geological Survey, 320
 India, Survey, *191
 India, Survey, Geodetic Branch, 24
 India, 24, 25, 54, 56, 57, 87, 113,
 114, 151, 152, 187, 190-192,
 *191, 236-238, 280, 311, 336,
 338, 339
 Indian Ocean, 125, 155, 312
 Indian Ocean Islands, 188, 189,
 232, 233

- Indian River, Fla., 167
 Indian River, Mich., 296
 Indiana. Dept. of Conservation.
 Division of Water Resources, 131
 Indiana, 40, *73, 101, *101, 131,
 132, 296, 325
 Indiana County, Pa., 130
 Indiana Economic Council, 325
 Indiana Water Conservation Con-
 ference, 132
 Indians, American, 9; Alaska, 7;
 Brazil, 329; Florida, 72; Iowa,
 260; Minnesota, 39, 40; S. Amer-
 ica, 13; Tierra del Fuego, 138;
 Venezuela, 135. See also Ala-
 kaluf; Araucanian; Ariti; Aymara
 language; Aztec; Chavín; Chero-
 kees; Chilliwick; Chippewa; Crow;
 Guajira; Hannahville Indian com-
 munity; Hopi; Kadiwéu; Kauke
 language; Kičua language; Kogi;
 Maya; Motilone; Navaho; Nomlaki;
 Nooksack; Nootkan; Oyampi; Pa-
 duca; Pemone; Seminole; Toltec;
 Uru; Yuma
 Indians, East - see East Indians
 Indo-China. Service Géographique,
 *311
 Indo-China, 57, 86-88, 115, 153,
 192, 193, 311, *311, 339
 Indonesia. Geografisch Instituut
 van de Topographische Dienst,
 115
 Indonesia, 25, 57, 58, 86, 88, 115,
 153, 193, 239, 263, 280, *286.
 See also East Indies
 Ingham, A. I., 295
 Inghirami, Padre Giovanni, 306
 Ingleton, G. C., 153
 Inkisi, Fr. Eq. Africa, 85
 Inman, S. G., 329
 Inno, Karl, 271
 Innsbruck, Austria, 108
 Insh, G. P., 196
 Institut Fouad I^{er} de Désert,
 Heliopolis, 163
 Institut Français d'Afrique Noire,
 84
 Institut Français d'Études Andines,
 Paris, 126
 Institute of Navigation, 320
 Institute of Pacific Relations, 26,
 193, 311, 340
 Instituto Etnológico del Mag-
 dalena, 299
 Instituto Panamericano de Geografía
 e Historia, 30, 36, 45
 Instituut Stad en Landschap van
 Zuid-Holland, 105
 Inter-American Institute of Agri-
 cultural Sciences, 97
 Inter-American Meeting on Livestock
 Production, 97
 Inter American Statistical Insti-
 tute, 286
 Intermountain Association of
 Petroleum Geologists, 12
 International Bank for Recon-
 struction and Development, 13
 International Congress of Ameri-
 canists, 29th, 298
 International Congress of Sedi-
 mentology, 3d, 248
 International Congress of the
 Pyrenees, 1st, 268
 International Coordination Com-
 mittee for European Migratory
 Movements, 177, 185
 International Court of Justice,
 305, 309
 International Hydrographic Bureau,
 144
International Hydrographic Bureau,
 199
 International Labor Office, 86
 International Labour Organisation -
 see United Nations. International
 Labour Organisation
 International Law Commission, 318
 International Statistical Con-
 ferences Washington, D. C., 1947,
 286
 International Statistical Insti-
 tute, 286
 International Telecommunication
 Union, 125
 International Tin Study Group, 4,
 251
 International Union for the Pro-
 tection of Nature, 251
 International Union of Geodesy and
 Geophysics, 247, 285, 317, 322
 International Union of Theoretical
 and Applied Mechanics, 247
 Interstate Commission on the Dela-
 ware River Basin, 38
 Inyo County, Calif., 102
 Ionides, H. G., 187, 190, 191
 Iowa, 40, 100, 200
 Ippolito, Felice, 186

- Iquitos, Peru, 43
 Iran - see Persia
 Iraq, 23, 150, 190, 234, 278, 336
 Irasburg quadrangle, Vt., 294
 Ireland, I. T., 296, 301, 330
 Ireland. Geological Survey, *78
 Ireland. Ordnance Survey Office, *78
 Ireland, 45, 78, *78, 104, 105, 176
 Irie, Toraji, 299
 Iron County, Mich., 40
 Iron County, Utah, 12
 Iron Springs district, Utah, 12
 Iroquois County, Ill., 260
 Irwin, D. L., 7
 Irwin, K. G., 29
 Irwin, K. J., 62
 Isar River & Valley, Germany, 142, 223
 Iselin, C. O'D., 196
 Iserhoff River area, Quebec, 323
 Islam, *203. See also Arabs; Muslims
 Isle of Wight County, Va., 72
 Isnard, Hildebert, 53, 85, 109, 189
 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics, 150
 Israel, 86, 111, 112, 150, 189, 190, 234, 278, 310, 336, 337
 Israelsen, O. W., 262
 Issawi, Charles, 310
 Istanbul, Turkey, 234
 Istituto del "Maso Chiuso", 83
 Istria, 20, 185
 Itajaí Basin, Brazil, 329
 Italian colonies, Africa, 186
 Italy. Amministrazione del Catasto, 50
 Italy. Consiglio Nazionale della Ricerche, 50
 Italy. Istituto Geografico Militare, 145
 Italy. Istituto Geografico Militare, 50
 Italy. Istituto Idrografico della Marina, 50
 Italy. Ministero dell'Africa Italiana, 51
 Italy. Servizio Idrografico Italiano, 50
 Italy, 19, 20, 35, 49, 50, 83, 145, 146, 185, 204, 226, 227, 252, 273, 305, 306, 321, 333
 Itanhaém (City), Brazil, 137
 Itanhaém River, Brazil, 137
 Itapecuru, Brazil, 265
 Itkonen, T. I., 183
 Itterbeck, Germany, 222
 Ituporanga, Brazil, 175
 Iversen, Jøhs., 288
 Ives, R. L., 13, 74, 102, 297
 Ives, Vernon, 35
 Ivory Coast, 52, 148, 229, 275
 Iwatsu, Jun, 33
 İzbirak, Reşat, 86
 Izikowitz, K. G., 280
 Jaci-Paraná River, Brazil, 175
 Jackson, J. B., 170
 Jackson, J. K., comp., 109
 Jacob, C. E., 257
 Jacobs, H. P., 264
 Jacobsen, N. K., 116
 Jacot, Arthur, 179
 Jacot-Guillarmod, Jules, 152
 Jacquerye, J., 149
 Jacques-Félix, H., 276
 Jaeger, Paul, 148
 Jäger, Helmut, 270
 Jalu, Raymond, 282
 Jamaica. Central Bureau of Statistics, 171
 Jamaica, 42, 171, 264
 James, P. E., 95, 136, 164, 170, 321
 James Bay, Canada, 254, 323
 Jammu, 237
 Jan Mayen Island, 116
 Janer, J. L., 171
 Janeway, Eliot, 324
 Jankuhn, Herbert, 107
 Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, 68
 Japan. Geographic Survey Bureau, 126
 Japan. Geological Survey, 35
 Japan. Meteorological Research Institute, 126
 Japan, 24, 55, 56, 87, 151, 190, 204, 235, 236, 279, 290, 310, 337, 338
 Japanese in Peru, 174, 299
 Japanese Peace Conference, San Francisco, 279
 Jaques, F. P., 321
 Jara, Spain, 147
 Jardetzky, W. S., 31
 Jarmo, Iraq, 23
 Järna, Sweden, 180
 Jarrett, H. R., 52, 229

- Jasny, Naum, 332
 Java, 58; 115
 Java Sea, 25
 Jeal, E. F., 111
 Jeannel, René, 109
 Jeannin (personal name), 21
 Jeffers, K. B., 69
 Jefferson, Thomas, 96
 Jefferson County, Ark., 73
 Jefferson County, Mont., 327
 Jefferson River, Mont., 327
 Jeffords, R. H., 10, 71
 Jeffreys, M. D. W., 32
 Jen, M.-N., 113
 Jenal, Sebastian, 303
 Jenke, A. L., 325
 Jenkins, M. T., 66
 Jenkins, O. P., 263
 Jenkins, Shirley, 57
 Jenkins, W. E., 279
 Jenness, Diamond, 20
 Jennings, Sir Ivor, 192
 Jennings, J. N., 177
 Jensch, Georg, 141
 Jensen, J. G., 132; ed., 11
 Jensen, Merrill, ed., 256
 Jersey, Channel Islands, 301, 330
 Jessen, Otto, 47, 117, 143
 Jewish Agency, 68
 Jewish Palestine Exploration Society, 68
 Jews, 29; Poland, 305; Middle East, 233; U. S., 210
 Jillson, W. R., 209
 Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 147
 Johns Hopkins University. Isaiah Bowman School of Geography, 35
 Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 325
 Johnson, A. H., 257
 Johnson, A. M., 213
 Johnson, B. L. C., 218
 Johnson, F. J., 241
 Johnson, Frederick, 251
 Johnson, R. J., 277
 Johnson, V. E., 97
 Johnson, W. M., 131
 Johnston, E. J., 312
 Johnston, H. S., 79
 Johnston, W. B., 194
 Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction, 190
 Jokkmokk, Sweden, 181
 Joly, F., 229
 Joly, R. de, 268
 Jonasson, Olof, 224
 Jones, C. F., 170
 Jones, Emrys, 218
 Jones, Sir H. S., 197
 Jones, J. H., 261
 Jones, J. W., 41
 Jones, O. T., ed., 121
 Jones, S. B., 203
 Jones, S. J., 169, 298
 Jones, S. L., 39
 Jones Parra, Juan, 173
 Jong, W. W. de, 330
 Jordan, G. F., 259
 Jordan (Kingdom), 23, 278, 310, 336, 337
 Jordan Valley, 337
 Jordan-Negev Canal, Israel, 278
 Jorgensen, R. C., 199
 Jos, Emiliano, 319
 Jostedal, Norway, 143, 304
 Jouin, B. Y., 57
 Journaux, André, 268
 Jouvenel, Renaud de, 91
 Jovet, Paul, 106
 Joynt, T. A., 267
 Juan Fernandez Islands, 103
 Judson, Ellen, 174
 Judson, Lyman, 174
 Jujuy, Argentina, 77
 Julian March - see Trieste
 Julien, C. A., 147
 Juneau Ice Field, Alaska, 164, 207
 Juneau Icefield Research Project, 7, 208
 Jura Mts., France, 106, 302; Switzerland, 178. See also Berner Jura
 Jurupa Mts., Calif., 133
 Just, Evan, 287
 Jutikkala, Eino, *183, 271
 Jutronic, Andre, 185
 Kadiuéu Indians, Brazil, 175
 Kaeser, Walter, 80
 Kagami, Kanji, 318
 Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan, 56
 Kagosima Bay, Japan, 151
 Kaiser Wilhelms-Land, New Guinea, 58
 Kalahari Desert, 309
 Kalaupapa Peninsula, Hawaii, 155
 Kaldhol, H., 270
 Kalgoorlie, Australia, 193
 Kali Gandak Valley, Nepal, 236
 Kallberget, Sweden, 181

- Kallner-Amiran, D. H., 189, 310
 Kamchatka, 162
 Kami-Ina, Japan, 56
 Kammerer, Albert, 162
 Kampala, Uganda, 308
 Kampp, A. H., 48
 Kangchenjau, Himalayas, 279
 Kangra District, Pakistan, 238
 Kanon Island, S. Africa, 149
 Kansas. State Agricultural Experiment Station, *212
 Kansas. State Board of Agriculture, 325
 Kansas, 100, 168, 211, 212, *212, 260
 Kansu, China, 338
 Kant, Edgar, 224
 Kantō Plain, Japan, 24
 Kapingamarangi, Pacific Islands, 194
 Kar, N. R., 92, 114
 Karachi, Pakistan, 192
 Karachi Geographical Society, 96
 Karakorum Mts., 152
 Karamoja, Uganda, 22
 Karan, P. P., 339
 Karlstad, Sweden, 182
 Karraker, P. E., 73
 Kasai, Belgian Congo, *22
 Kaser, Paul, 131
 Kashmir, 114, 152, 191, 237
 Kassas, M., 177
 Katanga, *22, 85, 149, 231, 308, 335
 Katayama, Tomooki, 24
 Katiri (tribe), A.-E. Sudan, 335
 Katkov, Norman, 39
 Kaufman County, Tex., 296
 Kauke language, Peru, 14
 Kawamura, Shiro, 243
 Kavar, French N. Africa, 229
 Kaye, C. A., 171
 Kayser, Kurt, 275; 336
 Keamari, Pakistan, 192
 Kedah Plain, Malaya, 311
 Keeling Islands, 312
 Keen, B. A., 277
 Keenleyside, H. L., 37
 Keesing, F. H., 241
 Keil, Georg, *223
 Keil, Karl, ed., 285
 Keith, Ont., 293
 Kelabits (tribe), Borneo, 193
 Kelantan Delta, Malaya, 153
 Keller, R., 6, 17
 Kellogg, C. E., 7, 164, 287
 Kelsey, Vera, 100
 Kemp, P. D., 74
 Kendall, H. H., 61
 Kendeigh, S. C., 166
 Kensington stone, 162, 204
 Kentucky. Dept. of Conservation. Division of Forestry, 41
 Kentucky. University. Dept. of Geography, 324
 Kentucky. University. Extension Service, 41
 Kentucky, 11, 40, 41, 73, 132
 Kenya. African Affairs Dept., 22
 Kenya. Survey Dept., *110
 Kenya, 22, 85, *110, 149, 188, 228, 231, 335
 Kenya and Uganda Railway, 335
 Kerblay, B. H., 144
 Keren, Moshe, 337
 Kern County, Calif., 133
 Kerr, P. F., 161
 Kerry, J. G. G., 8
 Kesseli, J. E., 198
 Kessler, W., 222
 Kesteloot, J., 267
 Ketchum, B. H., 294
 Keuning, Johannes, 5, 291
 Kew, England, 79
 Keyes, C. R., 260
 Keyes, Fenton, 191
 Keyfitz, Nathan, 97
 Kha (tribe), Indo-China, 57
 Khakassia, Russia, 190
 Khan, A. R., 192
 Khan, Begum L. A., 191
 Khan, L. A., 191
 Khan, R. M., 237
 Khan Bhatti, Hamid, 311
 Khangkyong Plateau, Himalayas, 279
 Khin, U., 57
 Khomich, L. V., 183
 Khoramushabi, Persia, 235
 Khovawabad, Persia, 235
 Kiangten, Formosa, 338
 Kičua language, 328
 Kidder, A. V., 169
 Kieffer, J. E., 205
 Kiel. Universität. Institut für Weltwirtschaft, 65
 Kiener, Walter, ed., 260
 Kiesewetter, Bruno, 138
 Kigezi, Uganda, 85
 Kiillerich, A., 304
 Kikuchi, T., 55

- Kikugawa Plain, Japan, 55
 Kilimanjaro Mt., Tanganyika, 231
 Killian, Charles, 307
 Kimberley. City Council, 277
 Kimberley, S. Africa, 277
 Kimble, G. H. T., 61, 68, 186,
 199, 204, 228, 278
 Kimche, Joh., 111
 Kindle, E. D., 208
 Kindred, N. Dak., 39
 King. B. C., 22
 King, C. T., comp., 1
 King, D. D., 40
 King, D. S., 169
 King, H. T., 315, 320
 King, J. E., 67
 King, L. C., 92, 198, 232
 King, P. B., 292
 King, V. V., 23
 King, W. B. R., 284
 King Country, N. Z., 194
 King George Island, Antarctica, 243
 Kingaroy, Australia, 312
 Kingman, Ariz., 213
 Kinki district, Japan, 279
 Kinsale, Ireland, 176
 Kinzigthal, Germany, 81
 Kinzl, Hans, 43, 135
 Kirbis, G. M.-H., 270
 Kirchhoff, Herbert, 77
 Kirdi (tribe), Cameroons, 148
 Kiruna, Sweden, 181
 Kisch, E. E., 102
 Kish, George, 108, 315
 Kita Massif, French Sudan, 148
 Kitagawa, Kay, 290
 Kitazaki, Umeka, 55
 Kivu, Belgian Congo, *22, 275, 277
 Kivu Pygmies, 22
 Klaer, F. H., jr., 40, 132
 Kleffner, Wilhelm, ed., 283
 Klein, G. J., 322
 Klein, Howard, 73
 Klimpt, Hans, 144
 Klineberg, Otto, 24
 Klondike, Yukon, 69
 Kloster, Switzerland, 178
 Klute, Fritz, 206
 Knage, K. L., 105
 Knapp, D. G., 7
 Knapp, R. T., 155, 281
 Knapp, Royce, 168
 Knecht, R. J., 333
 Kneebusch, Germany, 142
 Knickmann, Hans, 81
 Kniffen, F. B., 38, 119, 166
 Knight, R. L., 307
 Knudsen, John, 48
 Knudsen, Hogens, 81
 Knuth, Eigil, Count, 282
 Kočane, Yugoslavia, 83
 Koch, H. G., 50
 Köchli, Paul, 181
 Koegel, Ludwig, 153
 Koenigsfeld, Louis, 46
 Kogi Indians, Colombia, 43
 Koide, Haku, 55
 Kok, A. A., 302
 Kolehmainen, J. I., 131
 Kolobkov, H. N., 190
 Komarov, V. L., 163
 Kondracki, Jerzy, 82, 198
 König, R., 283
 Kon-Tiki expedition, 117, 244
 Koppel, C. van de, ed., 25
 Köppen, W. P., 276
 Kordofan, A.-E. Sudan, 52
 Korea, 23, 24, 55, 86, 112, 146,
 151, 235, 310
 Koreans, 310; Japan, 236
 Korku (tribe), India, 280
 Koromo Basin, Japan, 24
 Kosack, H. P., 27, 243, *243, 314,
 337
 Koschmann, A. H., 171
 Kosiba, Aleksander, 199, 200
 Kostrzewski, Bogdan, 223
 Kotilainen, M. J., 78
 Kotoko (tribe), Fr. Eq. Africa, 308
 Kot'suñs, Peru, 136
 Köttschke, Rudolf, 69
 Koumbi Sal eh, French N. Africa, 229
 Krachmalnicoff, I., publisher, 226
 Kracht, Hugo, 142
 Kraemer, W. E., 215
 Kraft, G., Ltda., *217
 Kracht, P. E., 200, 249
 Krakatau Volcano, Indonesia, 193
 Král, Jiří, 82
 Kral, V. E., 169
 Krallert, W., *300
 Kramer, F. R., 291
 Kramer, H. P., 309
 Kramer, P. J., 92, 93
 Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, 310
 Kraus, Th., 291
 Krause, Arthur, 246
 Krauskopf, Frances, 211
 Krauss, W. A., 42
 Krebs, Norbert, 245

- Krebs, Norbert, 36
 Kremling, Ernst, *6
 Krenn, Ernst, 5
 Krępa Lake, Poland, 19
 Krige, L. J., 277
 Krimpen a/d IJssel, Netherlands, 105
 Krishnaswamy, K. R., 114
 Kristjanson, B. H., 39
 Krivenko, Nikolai, 310
 Krug, H.-J., 115
 Krüger, Herbert, 163
 Krüger, Karl, 4, 234, 311
 Krüger, Walter, 269
 Kruijer, G. J., 103, 328
 Krumbein, W. C., 30
 Kruzof Island, Alaska, 254
 Krygowski, Bogumił, 19
 Ksiaznica-Atlas, *6, *19
 Kuchler, A. W., 160
 Kuenen, P. H., 267
 Kuhlmann, H., 269
 Kühn, Franz, 15
 Kuhn, W., 221
 Kuhnke, Wolfgang, 3
 Kujūkuri, Japan, 24, 55
 Kulhavý-Bareš, Alexander, 142
 Kuls, Wolfgang, 270
 Kumaon, India, 238
 Kümmerly & Frey, *106
 Kummerow, Egmont, 222
 Kunhenn, Paul, 59
 Kunin, V. N., 337
 Kuno, Hisashi, 310
 Kuntschen, F., 268
 Kurdistan, 86, 150
 Kurds, 86
 Kurganov, Ivan, 304
 Kurile Islands, 55, 87, 88
 Kuriyan, George, 56
 Kurrelmeyer, L. H., 123, 133
 Kursudalar, Sweden, 181
 Kurz, Marcel, 152
 Kušcer, Ivan, 333
 Küstendil, Bulgaria, 108
 Kuwano, Yukio, 55
 Kuyp, Edwin van der, 174
 Kvernberg, Per, 338
 Kwango, Belgian Congo, 308
 Kyewski, B., 315
 Laasphe, Germany, 142
 Labande, E.-R., 146
 Labouren, S., 273
 Labrador, 37, 129, 208, 255, 282
 Labrador Current, 243
 Lac-St.Jean, Quebec, *8
 Lacarra, J. M., 162
 Lacey, Gerald, 187, 190, 191
 Lachenal, Louis, 338
 Laclavère, Georges, 197
 Lacombe, H., 267
 Ladakh, Kashmir, 152
 Ladd, H. S., 116
 Ladejinsky, W. I., 279
 Lafayette County, Miss., 326
 Laffan, R. G. D., 271
 Lagaaïj, R., 109
 Lagerstedt, Torsten, 163, 182
 Lagnert, Folke, 94
 Lahiri, Ranajit, 238
 Lahman, Otokar, 168
 Lahti, Finland, 224
 Laird, D. G., 165
 Laird, H. B., 133
 Laird, W. M., 31, 100, 211, 259
 Lairret, Salvador, 173
 Lajas Valley, Puerto Rico, 134
 Lajes, Brazil, 329
 Lajoie, P., 98
 Lake Erie Geological Research Program, 260
 Lake Mts., Utah, 262
 Lake States, U. S., 131
 Lakeman, Marcia, comp., 284
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes
 Lala (tribe), N. Rhodesia, 232
 Lamar, W. L., 260
 Lambert, A., 21
 Lambert, J. M., 177
 Lambert, L. R., 78
 Lambert, Noël, 313
 Lambert, R. S., 29
 Lambeth, A. J., 233
 Lamet (tribe), Indo-China, 280
 Lamouche, J., 21
 Lampe, G. B., 143
 Lanark County, Ont., 165
 Lancashire, England, 79
 Lancaster, D. G., 149
 Lande, Grande, France, 178
 Landes, K. K., 94
 Landes, France, 16
 Landgraf, J. L., 169
 Landsberg, H. E., 7
 Landshut, S., 233
 Landstrom, K. S., 11
 Lang, Wilhelm, 290
 Langhans-Ratzeburg, Manfred, *80
 Langley, Michael, 84

- Languedoc, France, 140, 221
 Lantier, Raymond, 308
 Lantis, Margaret, 7
 Lanzillotti, R. F., 261
 Laos, Indo-China, 57, 280
 La Pampa, Argentina, 77
 Lapérouse, J.-F. G., Comte de, 96
 Lapland, 18, 162, 179, 281; Norwegian, 181; Swedish, 181
 Laplante, A., 52
 Lapps, Finland, 183
 Lara (State), Venezuela, 173
 Larder Lake, Ontario, 98
 La Rioja, Argentina, 77
 Larrain, C. J., 321
 Larran, C. J., 14
 Larsen, E. S., 205
 Larssen, K. E., 180
 LaSalle, R. C., sieur de, 211
 Las Casas, Bartholomé de, 321
 La Spezia, Italy, 83
 Lasserre-Jouandet, Simone, 221
 Lathrap, Donald, 12
 Lathrop, H. O., 130
 Latieff, A., 311
 Latouche, Robert, 140
 Latta, B. F., 260
 Lattimore, Owen, 113
 Latuko (tribe), A.-E. Sudan, 187
 Lauf, G. B., 61
 Laughlin, W. S., 7; 322
 Lauritzen, Jonreed, 213
 Lauscher, F., 249
 Lautensach, Hermann, 23, 24, 51, 146, 233, 306
 Lavant, Ont., 165
 Laws, Joachim, 294
 Lawton, A. C., 12
 Lawton, G. H., 59
 Lazarev, Mikhail, 127
 Lazić, Ant., 333
 Leach, E. R., 193
 Leaf, Horace, 48
 Leaf, Munro, 253
 Learmonth, A. T. A., 218
 Lebanon, 86, 310, 336
 Le Baut, L., 316
 Lebeau, R., 302
 Lebée, Pascal, 141
 Lebeuf, J. P., 308
 Lebon, J. H. G., 79
 LeBourdais, D. M., 254
 Lechanteur, Fernand, 140
 Lecler, René, 46
 Lecointre, G., 51
 Lecomte, G., 105
 Le Conte, Joseph, 211
 Lee, D. H. K., 59, 63-65, 90, 93, 94
 Lee, Shu-Ching, 191
 Leeds, England, 177
 Lefèvre, I. A., *320
 Legand, Michel, 340
 LeGear, C. E., 34; comp., 324
 Legget, R. F., 322
 Leggett, W. F., 4
 Legoux, Pierre, 148
 Le Grand, Yves, 249
 Lehmann, Edgar, 269
 Lehmann, Ernst, 305
 Lehmann, Herbert, 108, 145, 246
 Leidy gas field, Pa., 295
 Leighton, M. M., 247, 256
 Leipzig, Germany, 143
 Leite, Serafim, 254
 Lejeune, E. A., 149
 Le Lannou, Maurice, 146; tr., 146, 268
 Lem, F. H., 187
 Lemaire, M. E., 4
 Lembezat, B., 148
 Leonard, A. B., 211, 212
 Leonof, G. A., 56
 Leont'ev, O. K., 304
 Leopold, L. B., 74, 133, 200
 Léopoldville, Belgian Congo, *22
 Lepersonne, J., *308
 Le Play, Frederic, 127
 Leppik, Egon, 141
 Le Puy, France, 221
 Leriche, A., 187
 Lérida, Spain, 274
 Le Roex, H. D., 53
 Les Llenes de Eriñá, Spain, 274
 Lesse, H. de, 282
 Lestranger, Monique, 84
 Le Vaillant, François, 96
 Levant, 336
 Levassort, R., 141
 Levillier, Roberto, 204
 Levin, Dan, 132
 Levroux, France, 46
 Lewis, D. J., 334
 Lewis, Sir Clinton, ed., 253
 Lewis, Norman, 339
 Lewis, Oscar, 263
 Lewis, W. A., 171
 Leyden, Friedrich, 206
 Lezay, France, 105
 Lhote, Henri, 275

- Libault, André, 274, 317
 Libbey, F. W., 101
 Libby, W. F., 62
 Liberia, 229
 Libya, 52, 229
 Lichy, Rene, 173
 Lidman, Hans, 48
 Lienne, Belgium, 46
 Lier, R. A. J. van, 214
 Liesegang, Carl, 6, 22, 42
 Lieurade, L., 192
 Liga Chileno-Alemana, 15
 Lighton, G., 14, 76
 Liguria, Italy, 83
 Liljequist, G. H., 314
 Limb, B. C., 235
 Lincoln, Freeman, 8
 Lincoln, Mt., Calif., 263
 Linden, Fred van der, 334
 Lindgren, Gunnar, 182
 Lindquist, Emory, 72
 Ling, Arthur, 144
 Linington, P. A., 111
 Linke, Lilo, 42
 Linn County, Mo., 72
 Linton, D. L., 62, 139, 176, 218, 301
 Linton, Ralph, 127
 Lioni, R., 237
 Lipschutz, Alejandro, ed., 138
 Lisbon, Portugal, *83, 274
 Lishman, J. F., 335
 Lisitzin, Eugenie, 18
 Lissens, R. F., *320
 List, R. J., 285
 Litchfield, Conn., 257
 Litvine, H., 231
 Liu, E.-L., 237, 338
 Liversidge, Douglas, 341
 Livet, R., 331
 Livezey, W. E., 312
 Ljungan, Sweden, 181
 Ljunger, Erik, 179, 182
 Llanes, Spain, 146
 Llano de Sitges, Spain, 274
 Llanos, Argentina, 175
 Llanquihue (Province), Chile, 14
 Llewellyn, Richard, 139
 Llopis Lladó, N., 120, 146, 147, 274
 Lloyd, H. A., 315
 Lloyd, Peter, 56
 Lloyd, Trevor, 332
 Lobeck, A. K., 95
 Lobo, P. A., 127
 Lobsiger, Georges, 250
 Lodz, Poland, 82
 Loeltz, O. J., 262
 Löfberg, Sven, 183
 Lofoten Islands, 107
 Logan, C. A., 213
 Logan Mt., Yukon, 322
 Lögters, Herbert, 222
 Lohmann, K. B., 168
 Lombardy, Italy, 19, 273
 Lomberg, Malcolm, 309
 Lompoc, Calif., 133
 London. Central Office of Information, 105
 London. School of Economics, 79
 London Transport Executive, 105
 London. University. King's College, 79
 London, England, 46, 105, *330
 Long, G. W., 49, 184, 278
 Long, R. S., 99
 Long, Una, ed., 126
 Long Island, N. Y., 71, 99, 210, 257
 Longland, J. L., 338
 Longley, W. W., 70, 255, 293
 Lopes, Lucas, 137
 Lopez, F. B., 88
 Lopikerwaard, Netherlands, 105
 Loralai, Baluchistan, 112
 Lorch, Walter, 202
 Lord, C. S., 293
 Lord, Russell, 126
 Lorenzi, Arrigo, 254
 Lorraine, France, 140, 220
 Losada, Angel, 321
 Los Angeles. City Planning Commission, 263
 Los Angeles, Calif., 75, 263
 Los Olivos, Calif., 133
 Lothians, Scotland, 105
 Louderback, G. D., 30
 Lougee, R. J., 324
 Louisiana. Dept. of Conservation, *212
 Louisiana. Geological Survey, *212
 Louisiana, 72, 73, *73, *101, 132, 168, *212, 261, 326
 Louvel, H., 233
 Lovering, T. S., 297
 Lovewell Mt. quadrangle, N. H., 71
 Low, A. M., 250
 Low Countries, 35, 138, 139, 219.
 See also Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands

- Lowdermilk, W. C., 64
 Lowie, R. H., 164
 Lu, Gwei-Djen, 191
 Luangprabang, Indo-China, 280
 Luapula River, N. Rhodesia, 232
 Luapula (tribe); N. Rhodesia, 232
 Lübeck, Germany, 269
 Lubin, Isador, 286
 Lucca, Italy, 20
 Luchini, R., 104
 Lüders, Karl, 16
 Ludlow River, Australia, 58
 Lueder, D. R., 62, 63
 Lugard, W. J., 110
 Lugo Lopez, H. A., 134
 Luledalen, Sweden, 143, 181
 Lumege River, Angola, 276
 Lundahl, Ivar, 179
 Lundholm, Bengt, 182
 Lundquist, G. A., 3
 Lundqvist, Gösta, 205
 Lungau, Austria, 144, 272
 Luszczynski, N. J., 257
 Lusk, T. W., 326
 Lütke, F. P., 195
 Lütischg-Lötscher, Otto, 80
 Lütischg-Lötscher, Otto, 6, 17
 Luxembourg, 16, 330
 Lynam, E. W. O'F., 291
 Lynn-Nahant Beach, Mass., 294
 Lyon, France, 140
 Lyons, C. P., 128
 Lysgaard, Léo, 64
 Lytle, W. S., 10
- Maack, Reinhard, 217
 Maarleveld, G. C., 198
 Maass, Arthur, 256
 Maastricht, Netherlands, 16
 Mabbutt, J. A., 232
 McAdam, R., 267
 McAllister, J. F., 175
 Macão. Observatório Meteorológico, 205
 Macão, China, 237
 Macar, Paul, 79, 85
 Macarena, Sierra de la, Colombia, 215
 Macaulay, Rose, 108
 McAuley, James, 59
 McBride, Don, 2
 McBride, G. M., 170
 McBride, J. F., 98
 McBride, Patricia, 59
 McCawley, E. S., 211
- McCollum, E. L., 26
 McConnell, Duncan, 30
 McConnell, R. B., 231, 277
 McCune, Shannon, 86
 Macdonald College, 98
 Macedonia; Yugoslavia, 185
 MacFadden, C. H., 61
 Macfadyen, W. A., 53
 Macfarland, Jameson, 200
 McGaugh, H. E., 100
 McGee, J. C., 37
 McGerrigle, H. W., 165
 McGhee, G. C., 228
 McGill University, 98
 McGuinness, C. L., 256, 293
 McGuire, B. J., 292
 Machatschek, Fritz, 92, 176
 Machida, Tadashi, 24
 Machinga Yao (tribe), N. Rhodesia, 232
 McHugh, J. L., 196
 MacInnes, C. M., comp. and ed., 95
 Macizo de Garraf, Spain, 147
 McKay, D. C., 268
 McKay, D. H., 312
 Mackay, J. R., 30
 McKay, Vernon, 84
 McKelvey, Blake, 71
 McKelvie, B. A., 208
 Mackenzie District, N. W. T., 293, 322
 Mackerras, I. H., 286
 Mackevett, E. H., 133
 Mackin, J. H., 12
 Mackinder, Sir H. J., 91, 95
 Mackinder, Sir H. J., 127
 Macko, Stefan, 225
 McLaughlin, T. G., 39
 Maclean, Fitzroy, 184
 McLearn, F. H., 208
 MacLennan, Hugh, 208
 McLeod, E. R., 298
 MacLeod, G. H., 133
 MacLeod, J., 58
 McLintock, W. P. F., 124
 MacMillan, D. B., 281
 MacMillan, Hiram, 281
 McNary Dam, Wash., 74
 MacNeil, F. S., 167
 McNeill, W. H., 145
 MacNeish, R. S., 293
 Macon, H. L., 258
 Macpherson, R. K., 90
 Macquarie Island, Indian Ocean, 233, 341

- Madagascar, 53, 54, 85, 189, *189,
232, 233, 278, 309
Madeira, 51, 334
Madison County, Va., 72
Madison River, Mont., 327
Madoc, 162
Madras, India, 25
Madura, Indonesia, 58
Magdalena (Dept.), Colombia, 42,
215
Magistris, L. F. de, 206
Magnuson, H. R., 258
Magoffin County, Ky., 11
Maher, Colin, 188, 231
Mailloux, Auguste, 255
Maine, 10, 99, 257, 294
Mainón district, Dominican Republic, 171
Maior River, Portugal, 306
Majdanowski, Stefan, 15, 107
Majid, S. A., 87
Makapan cave, S. Africa, 232
Makatea Island, Pacific Ocean, 242
Malabar, India, 192
Malabard, Jean, 224
Malacarne, P., 50
Málaga, Spain, 51
Malagutti, Gino, 135
Malaita Island, 116
Malan, D. F., 111
Malangen, Norway, 224
Mälär Lake, Sweden, 180
Malaspina Glacier, Alaska-Canada,
207
Malaurie, Jean, 47
Malaya. Geological Survey Dept.,
*192
Malaya. Survey Dept., *87
Malaya, 57, 86, *87, 114, 192,
*192, 311
Malays, 25
Malcolm, C. A., 267
Malcolm, G. A., 239
Maldonado Koerdell, Manuel, 298
Malesani, Emilio, 127
Mali, Fouta-Djallon, 52
Malicki, Adam, 226
Mallery, A. H., 206
Mallik, A. K., 250
Mallorca, 147
Mallory, Mrs. Clifford, 68
Malo, David, 281
Malozemel'skaia Tundra, Russia, 183
Malta. Central Office of Statistics, 51
Malta, 51
Malthus, T. R., 4, 286, 288
Maluquer de Nots, Juan, 274
Malurkar, S. L., 152
Malurkar, S. L., 237
Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
Manche (Dept.), France, 140
Manchester, C. A., jr., 88
Manfrini, Eraldo, 226
Mangan, J. W., 258
Mangelsdorf, P. C., 202
Manhay, Belgium, 46
Maniema, Belgian Congo, 85
Manique e Albuquerque, J. F., 334
Manitoba. Dept. of Mines and Natural
Resources. Surveys Branch, *98
Manitoba, *98, 255, 293
Manko, M. A., 82
Manley, Gordon, 139, 285
Mannerfelt, C. M., 205
Manning, C. A., 144
Manning, G. A., 262
Manning, T. H., 323
Manora Island, Pakistan, 114
Mao, S.-T., 237
Maoris, New Zealand, 312
Maracaibo, Venezuela, 135, *215
Maraini, Fosco, 191
Marañhã, Brazil, 265
Marantonio, Giorgio, 273
Marassi, A., 299
Marboe, Ernst, comp., 144
Marbut, C. F., 247
Marcelin, Paul, 221
Marchant, Alexander, ed., 136
Marchant, Anyda, 136
Marche, Italy, 226
Marckwardt, A. H., 131
Marcuzzi, G., 215
Maree, B. D., 277
Margarita, Isla de, Venezuela, 215
Mari, C. A. J., 265
Mariana Islands, 88, 313
Mariano, J. A., 88
Marich, M., 195
Marin County, Calif., 12
Marion County, Tex., 296
Marissiaux, A., 231
Markey, Morris, 295
Markow, K. K., 67, 198, 321
Marler, G. D., 121
Marmer, H. A., 254
Marocchi, G., 50
Maros, Celebes Islands, 115
Marquette, Mich., 211

- Marrero, José, 42
 Marres, Paul, 46
 Marsden, L. E., 166
 Marseille, France, 331
 Marsh, G. H., 322
 Marshall, Nelson, 38
 Marshall Islands, 88, 116, 241, 340
 Martin, A. R., 233, 341
 Martin, Frédéric, 26
 Martin, G. P. R., 158
 Martin, Lawrence, 36
 Martin, P. S., 213
 Martin, R. O. R., 99
 Martin, Richard, 295
 Martin de la Torre, Antonio, 203
 Martínez Delgado, Luis, 253
 Martins, Fernandes, 273
 Martorell, Vicente, 228
 Marussi, Antonio, 145
 Marx, Daniel, 217
 Maryland. Dept. of Geology, Mines
 and Water Resources, 99
 Maryland, 99, *167, 211, *211,
 257, 258, *295
 Marysvale, Utah, 213
 Mashapaug Pond, R. I., 71
 Mason, J. A., 13
 Mason, Leonard, 88
 Massachusetts, 10, 210, 252, 294
 Massachusetts Institute of Tech-
 nology, 65
 Massip, Salvador, 328
 Massip, Sarah E. Y. de, 328
 Masson, H., 160
 Matachi, Mexico, 13
 Matecumbe region, Fla., 72
 Matengo Highlands, Tanganyika, 188
 Mather, K. F., 123
 Mather, S. T., 99
 Matheson, R. S., 240
 Mathews, T. H., 208, 322
 Mathez, Muriel, 201
 Matic, Vasilije, 83
 Matos Mar, José, 14
 Matthes, F. E., 12
 Matthes, G. H., 130
 Matthew, G. E., 171
 Matthews, W. V. G., 216
 Mattison, B. H., 334
 Mattos, D. L. de, 265
 Matznetter, Josef, 145
 Maugham, R. C. R., 84
 Maughan, J. H., 262
 Maull, Otto, 48
 Mauny, Raymond, 187, 203, 206,
 307; ed., 319, 335
 Mauritania, 84, 307
 Mauritius, 85, 189
 Maurus, F.-H., 338
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, 195
 Max moraine, N. Dak.-Canada, 325
 May, A. G., 97, 235
 May, J. H., 65, 122, 286
 Maya Indians, 328; Mexico, 171
 Mayer, E., 305
 Mayer, H. H., 287
 Mayo, L. S., 38
 Mayr, Ernst, 160
 Mayrhofen, Austria, 272
 Mayurbhanj, India, 238
 Mbamland, Cameroons, 230
 Mead, W. R., 304
 Meade, F. H., 326
 Mecking, Ludwig, 235
 Mecklenburg, Germany, 47, 332
 Mediamarca, J. R., 228
 Medici, Giuseppe, 273
 Mediterranean area, 189, 221, 268
 Mediterranean Sea, 1, 67, 80, 252,
 307
 Medeiros, Narciso de, 44
 Medora site, La., 132
 Médous cave, France, 268
 Meek, V., 322
 Meel, H. de, 153
 Meen, V. B., 165
 Meggers, B. J., 216
 Meiderich, Germany, 223
 Meighan, C. W., 12
 Meiklejohn, A. K. H., 267
 Meinzer, O. E., 30, 32
 Mekong, Haut (Province), Viet Nam,
 88
 Melanesia, 88, 114
 Melik, Anton, 19
 Mello, B. C. C. de, 137
 Mellor, Andrew, 237
 Melone, T. G., 168
 Melton, F. A., 29
 Melungeons, South Central U. S.,
 132
 Memphramagog quadrangle, Vt., 294
 Menard, H. W., 292
 Mendenhall, H. D., 100
 Mendes, R. da S., 265
 Mendoza (Province), Argentina, 77,
 104, 217
 Menghin, O. F. A., 176
 Menominee (County), Mich., 259
 Menominee River, Wis., 100
 Menorca, Balearic Islands, 147
 Mensching, H., 142

- Mentze, Ernst, ed., 59
 Mercator, Gerardus, 164, 269
 Mercer, A. D., 281
 Merle, L., 46, 177
 Merlo, Claudia, 227
 Merrell, R. H., 260
 Merrill, J. H., 281
 Merrimack River, 10
 Merritt, P. L., 287
 Mertz, E. L., 30
 Mesa Andraca, Manuel, 75
 Mesabi Range, Minn., 72
 Meseguer Pardo, José, 146, 274
 Meshcheriakov, I. A., 49
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq
 Messina area, S. Africa, 53
 Metcalf, J. E., 339
 Metcalf, H. E., 74
 Meteor Crater, Ariz., 74
 Metford, J. C. J., 69, 75
 Métraux, Alfred, 42
 Metz, Friedrich, 206
 Metzemaekers, L., 281
 Meuse River, 177
 Mexico. Dirección General del Banco, 75
 Mexico. Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, 214
 Mexico, 12, 13, 42, 73, 75, 95, 102, 126, 134, 162, 170, 171, 204, 214, 263, 290, 298, 299, 328
 Mexico, Gulf of, 10, 40, 130, 259
 Meyerhoff, H. A., 123
 Meynen, E., ed., 331
 Meynier, André, 121, 302
 Miami, Fla., 295
 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, 68
 Michael, H. A., ed., 29
 Michael, P. H., 305
 Micheli du Crest, J. B., 5
 Michener, J. A., 89
 Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute. Lake Hydraulics Laboratory, 248
 Michigan, 40, 72, 131, 211, 259, 296
 Mick, A. H., 259
 Micronesia, 58, 88, 313
 Middle Atlantic States, 294, 295
 Middle East, 23, 54, 94, 111, 189, 190, 233, 307, 336. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
 Middle West, 168
 Midland County, Tex., 296
 Midlands, England, 45, 219
 Miège, Em., 228
 Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 282
 Milan, Italy, 226
 Milata, Władysław, 225
 Millas Vallicrosa, J. M., 321
 Miller, A. J., 212
 Miller, E. W., 292
 Miller, H. H., 7, 138, 164, 207, 208
 Miller, Max, 298
 Miller, R. C., 211
 Miller, R. L., 97
 Millis, Walter, 125
 Millot, J., 339
 Mills, J. R., 294
 Milne, A. H., 15
 Milojević, B. Z., 82, 184
 Minas Gerais (State), Brazil, 14, 103, 216, 329
 Mindanao, Philippines, 239
 Minde, Portugal, 273
 Minden, Germany, 17
 Minderhoud, P. A., 25
 Mineev, V. A., 304
 Mingan Islands, Quebec, 70
 Minnearolis, Minn., 39
 Minnesota. Dept. of Business Research and Development, 131
 Minnesota. Div. of Lands and Minerals, 72
 Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 168
 Minnesota, 11, 39, 40, 72, 131, 168, 259, 289, 296, 314
 Minnini, H., 51
 Mino, Yokichi, 236
 Minorca Island, 228
 Minot, N. Dak., 39
 Mintzer, O. W., 62, 63
 Miranda, Venezuela, *172
 Mirchuk, I., ed., 304
 Mirony (ship), 27
 Mironow, S. J., 82
 Mirot, Albert, 220
 Mirot, N. T., 107
 Misiones, Argentina, 77
 Miskin, A. B., 109
 Missão Geo-hidrográfica da Guiné, 110
 Missenard, André, 122
 Mississagi Road, Ontario, 37
 Mississippi. State Geological Survey, 73

- Mississippi, 73, 261, 326
 Mississippi Delta, 168, *323
 Mississippi River & Valley, 39, 72, 73, 130, 131, 212, 259
 Missouri, 11, 40, 72, 168, *212
 Missouri Basin Loess Hills, 131
 Missouri River & Valley, 39, 72, 100, 259, 296, 325
 Mistassini district, Quebec, *8
 Mitchell, G. H., 177
 Mitchell, J. C., 232
 Mitchell, Sir Philip, 186
 Mittelhäuser, K., 17
 Mitui, Kazuo, 55
 Mitwally, M., 187
 Mladenović, Tešimir, 333
 Mockford, Julian, 189
 Moerman, H. J., 16
 Moffit, F. H., 36
 Mogen, C. A., 101
 Mogenson, A. K., tr., 242
 Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil, 76
 Mogloneby Parish, Australia, 154
 Mohammed, A. F., 152
 Mohave Lake, Ariz., 213
 Moira County, Australia, 154
 Moïs (tribe), Indo-China, 192
 Mokohinau Islands, New Zealand, 241
 Molina Arrabal, José, 276
 Molina Berbeyar, Rafael, 299
 Molina Mayol, Jorge, 172
 Möller, Fritz, 93
 Möller, H. F., ed., 59
 Mölleryd, A. W., 303
 Hollison, Theodor, 230
 Moltke, Erik, 204
 Moluccas, 239
 Monagas, Venezuela, 14, *172
 Monbeig, Pierre, 175
 Moncòdeno, Italy, 226
 Moneer, G., 36
 Moneglia, Italy, 83
 Moneymaker, B. C., 30
 Monge, Carlos, 6
 Mongolia, 56, 113
 Monheim, F., 331
 Monocacy River watershed, Md.-Pa., 257
 Monod, Th., 84, 204; ed., 319
 Monomotapa, Mozambique, 149, 188
 Monrovia, Liberia, 229
 Montafon Valley, Austria, 226
 Montagne, D. G., 25, 115
 Montagne, Robert, 228
 Montalembert, France, 105
 Montana, 74, 262, 327
 Montandon, Frédéric, 6, 17
 Montandon, Raoul, 6
 Monte Brasil, Azores, 227
 Montgomery, Margaret, 208
 Montgomery County, N. Y., 10
 Monti, Urbano, 253
 Montoriol Pous, Joaquín, 51, 147, 227, 274
 Montreal, Canada, 208
 Montulé, Edouard de, 130
 Monument Upwarp, Utah, 29
 Moody, A. B., 195, 242
 Mookerjee, H. K., 114
 Moore, J. D. D., 194
 Moore, R. K., 127
 Moore, R. T., 13, 42
 Moore, R. W., 62, 63
 Moore, W. R., 25
 Moorhead, M. L., 6
 Moorhouse, W. W., 70
 Moraine Lake, Ill.-Wis., 100
 Morais, J. C. de, 83
 Morais, L. J. de, 137
 Morales Padrón, F., 216
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 272
 Møre og Romsdal County, Norway, 332
 Moreno, J. C., 138, 155
 Morgan, Eugene, 241
 Morgan, R. L. R., 203
 Morgen, A., 317
 Mori, Alberto, 50, 227
 Morocco, 51, 109, 147, 186-188, 228, 274, 275, 307
 Morocco, French, 84, 334
 Morocco, Spanish, 334
 Morris, F. G., 71
 Morris, K. R. S., 276
 Morris, S. B., 209
 Morris County, Tex., 296
 Morrissey, R. J., 298
 Morrison, H. B., ed., 283
 Morrow County, Oreg., 261
 Morse, Jedidiah, 291
 Morse, Richard, 56
 Mortara, Giorgio, 43
 Morton, W. L., 292, 297
 Morton County, N. Dak., 259
 Moru District, A.-E. Sudan, 335
 Moscoso, Teodoro, 264
 Moselle (Dept.), France, 302
 Mosqueira Manso, J. M., 173
 Mossa, Vico, 83
 Mostny, Grète, ed., 138
 Mota, A. T. da, 52, 96

- Motheral, J. R., 296
 Motilone Indians, Colombia, 173
 Mott, P. G., 91
 Motzo, B. R., 67, 80
 Mountain, N. Dak., 39
 Mountains - see names of specific mountains
 Mountbatten of Burma, Baron Romsey, 238
 Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E., 321
 Mouragues, A., 229
 Moyana, M. C., 77
 Moyano, Carlos, 77
 Mozambique. Serviços de Agricultura, 277
 Mozambique, 188, 309
 Mozola, A. J., 295
 Mpongoues (tribe), French Congo, 276
 Mugridge, D. H., comp., 126
 Muir, Alex, 278
 Mukerji, S. K., 238
 Mukherjee, K. N., 237
 Mukherjee, S. H., 120, 121
 Mullen, W. F., 324
 Müller, H., 246
 Müller, Heinz, 142
 Mülli, H., 341
 Mulua River, Morocco, 228
 Mulvey, R., 298
 Mumbatuta Falls, N. Rhodesia, 22
 Münchheimer, Werner, 269
 Munger, E. S., 308
 Munk, W. H., 243
 Munn, R. E., 199
 Munsey, D. F., 275
 Münster, Sebastian, 289
 Münster, Germany, 222
 Mur River, Austria, 144
 Murdoch, R. K., 258
 Murdock, J. R., 9
 Murillo, L. H., 264
 Murphey, Rhoads, 274
 Murphy, G. E. B., 119
 Murray, G. W., 52
 Murray, K. C., 230
 Murray, Stuart, 299
 Murray, W. H., 238, 279
 Murray, Upper, region, Australia, 115
 Murrumbidgee irrigation area, Australia, 193
 Musée du Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgium, 188
 Mushketov, I. V., 163, 164
 Muskego, Ont., 293
 Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District, Ohio, 131
 Muskogee County, Okla., 325
 Muslim University Geographical Society, 7
 Muslims, 203, 233
 Mušnica River, Yugoslavia, 333
 Muziol, Roman, 266
 Mweru Lake, N. Rhodesia, 149
 Myers, Debs, 168
 Myers, J. W., 258
 Myers, L. O., 71, 179, 325
 Myrdal, Alva, 65
 Mysore, India, 339
 Naamani, I. T., 235
 Naess, Arne, 238
 Nagano Prefecture, Japan, 55, 56, 236
 Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 200
 Nankai earthquake, Japan, 151
 Nankaido earthquake, Japan, 151
 Nanking, China, 237
 Nantahala National Forest, N. C., 258
 Napak area, Uganda, 22
 Natal, Africa, 232, 277, 309
 Natchez Trace Parkway, 326
 Nath, Vishwambhar, 87
 National Bank of Australasia, 239, 240
 National Council of Geography Teachers, *162, 197, 204
 National Geographic Society. Cartographic Section, *85, *166, *222
 National Institute of Oceanography, London, 105
 National Research Council. Highway Research Board, 62, 63
 National Research Council. Pacific Science Board, 253
 National Taiwan University, *236
 Natural Rubber Bureau, Washington, D. C., 318
 Naumann, F. A., 188
 Nauru Island, 59, 88
 Navaho Indians, Southwestern U. S., 169
 Navarra, Spain, 162
 Neal, Marian, 75
 Near East, 190, *286, 309, 336, 337.
 See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
 Nebioglu, Osman, 18

- Nebraska, 100, 168, 260
 Nederlandse Economische Hoogeschool,
 Utrecht. Economisch-Technologisch
 Instituut, 105
 Needham, Joseph, 191
 Neef, Ernst, 142
 Neenach quadrangle, Calif., 263
 Neff, E. D., 76
 Negev Highlands, Israel, 189
 Negri, G., 50
 Negroes, 32; Brazil, 136; Europe,
 329
 Neidhard, Karl, 131
 Neilson, J. H., 255
 Neiva, A. H., 136
 Nel, H. J., 53
 Nelson, Lowry, 13
 Nelson, W. R., 2
 Nelson, New Zealand, 194
 Nelson County, N. Dak., 39
 Nentsy (tribe), Russia, 183
 Nepal, 56, 113, 152, 236
 Nertz, René, 303
 Netboy, Anthony, 9, 296
 Netherlands. Bureau voor Water-
 toerisme, 330
 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor
 de Statistiek, 105, 220
 Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het
 Nationale Plan, 105, 220
 Netherlands, 2, 16, 46, 79, 105,
 139, 177, 219, 220, 267, 302, 330
 Netherlands East Indies - see East
 Indies; Indonesia
 Netschert, B. C., 251
 Neuenhaus, Germany, 222
 Neufeldt, G., 300
 Neumark, S. D., 214
 Neuquén, Argentina, 77, 78
 Neuzelle, Germany, 81
 Nevada. Office of the State En-
 gineer, 262
 Nevada, 169, 262
 Nevins, Allan, 4, 10
 New Amsterdam Island, 189, 233
 New Brunswick. Soil Survey, 98
 New Brunswick, Canada, 98
 New Caledonia, 26, 281
 New Castle, Del., 211
 New England, 10, 71, 99, 126, 130,
 167, 210, 294
 New Florence quadrangle, Pa., 257
 New Foochow, Sarawak, 153
 New Guinea, 58, 59, 86, 88, 89, 116,
 155, 194, 241, 242, 281, 313;
 Dutch, 116
 New Hampshire. State Highway Dept.,
 *210
 New Hampshire. State Planning and
 Development Commission, 71, *210
 New Hampshire, 38, 71, 210 *210
 New Hebrides, 26
 New Jersey, *71, 130, 167, 210,
 *210, 258, 324
 New Jersey Zinc Co., 293
 New Mexico, 41, 73, 74, 133, 169,
 213, 262, 320
 New Orleans, La., 72, 73
 New Quebec, 37
 New South Wales. Dept. of Conserva-
 tion, 340
 New South Wales, 115, 154, 240, 312
 New York Bight, 295
 New York (City). Board of Water
 Supply, 166
 New York (City). Planning Commis-
 sion, 38
 New York (City), 38, 71, 166, 324
 New York (State). Dept. of Com-
 merce, 130
 New York (State). Dept. of Conser-
 vation. Water Power and Control
 Commission, 99, 257
 New York (State), 10, 71, 99, 130,
 166, 210, 257, 294, 295, 324
 New York State Thruway, 324
 New York-New Jersey Trail Confer-
 ence, 166
 New York University, 210
 New Zealand. Census and Statistics
 Dept., 312
 New Zealand. Island Territories
 Dept., 281
 New Zealand, 58, 88, 154, 193, 194,
 218, 240, 241, 281, 312, 313, 340
 New Zealand Institute of Interna-
 tional Affairs. Dunedin Branch,
 241, 313
 New Zealand-American Fiordland Ex-
 pedition, 313
 Newark, N. J. Museum, 258
 Newaygo County, Mich., 259
 Newell, N. D., 264
 Newfoundland, 8, 129
 Newhouse, Frederic, 187, 190, 191
 Newman, M. T., 69
 Newport, R. I., 324
 Newport Tower, R. I., 167
 Neyret, J. H., 340
 Ngauruhoe Mt., New Zealand, 154
 N'Gounié River, Fr. Eq., Africa,
 149

- Nicaragua, 42, 328
 Nice, Bruno, 226
 Nicholas, W. H., 102
 Nichols, C. L., 199
 Nichols, R. L., 138
 Nicholson, H. H., 199
 Nicholson, N. L., 129
 Nicod, J., 226, 302, 331
 Nicolaevsky, B. I., 183
 Nicosia, Cyprus, *310
 Nidwalden, Switzerland, 178
 Niedersachsen, Germany, 222, *222, 269, 303
 Nielsen, Niels, 36
 Nielson, R. D., 133
 Niemeier, G., 142
 Niemira, Piotr, 305
 Nier, F. M., 43
 Niessen, Josef, ed., 223
 Niger, French W. Africa, 52, 84, 110, 148
 Niger River, 187
 Nigeria. Director of Surveys, 230
 Nigeria. Survey Dept., *307, *308
 Nigeria, 21, 84, 110, 228, 230, 276, *307, *308
 Nigerian Livestock Mission, 148
 Nigg, Werner, 178
 Niksar, Turkey, 54
 Nile River & Valley, 187, 275, 334
 Nilgiri Mts., India, 339
 Nilsson, Gunnar, 42
 Nimuendajú, Curt, 174
 Mininger, H. H., 74
 Niobrara River, Nebr., 260
 Nipissing Lake area, Canada, 255
 Nipissing River, Canada, 37
 Nippur, Iraq, 278
 Nixon, E. K., 260
 Njurunda, Sweden, 181
 N'Kongsamba, Cameroons, 308
 Noble, R. V., 10
 Noble County, Ind., 132
 Nocentini, Diletto, 235
 Nockolds, S. R., ed., 120
 Nolan, J. B., 167
 Nome, Alaska, 322
 Nomlaki Indians, Calif., 263
 Nonsuch (ship), 43
 Nooksack Indians, B. C., 8
 Nootkan tribes, Canada, 255
 Nordenskiöld, A. E., 206
 Norderney, Germany, 222
 Nordin, S.-E., 143
 Norman, L. A., 102
 Nordrhein-Westfalen. Landesvermessungsamt, *223
 Norrbotten, Sweden, 143, 181, 182
 Norris, P. K., 188
 Norris, S. E., 40
 North Auckland, N. Z., 241
 North Carolina, 38, 72, 258, 295, 325
 North Dakota. State Geological Survey, 39
 North Dakota. State Water Conservation Commission, 39
 North Dakota, 39, 100, 168, 211, 259, 325
 North East Development Association, Newcastle upon Tyne, 45, 105
 North Pole, *26, *27, 195, 242
 North Sea, 16, 82, 224, 225, 267
 Northamptonshire, England, 79
 Northern Canal, Mich., 296
 Northern Great Plains Council, 101
 Northern Great Plains Tenure Committee, 101
 Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
 Northern Sea Route, 26
 Northern Territory, Australia, 154
 Northmen, 162
 Northumberland, England, 46, 105, 218, 301
 Northwest Passage, 242
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 8, *98, 128, 293, 322
 Norumbega, 126
 Norway. Meteorologiske Institutt, 106
 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 106, 107
 Norway Travel Association, 270
 Norway, 18, 48, 68, 81, 106, 107, 143, 180, 205, 224, 270, 304, 332
Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition, 243, 314
Norwegian Himalayan Expedition, 1950, 238, 279, 338
 Norwegians in America, 99
 Notestein, F. W., 23, 256
 Nougier, L. R., 220
 Nova Friburgo, Brazil, 103
 Nova Scotia. Bureau of Information, 165
 Nova Scotia, 37, 165
 Novák, Vladimír, 272
 Nowy Sącz, Poland, 225
 Nuba (tribe), A.-E. Sudan, 52

- Nun Kun expedition, Himalayas, 152
 Nupen, Wilhelm, 315, 317
 Nussbaum, Fritz, 145
 Nute, G. L., 296
 Nutt, D. C., 37, 208, 255
 Nyasaland, 22, 85, 149, 228, 336
 Nydahl, T. L., 39
 Nye County, Nev., 169
 Nygard, I. J., 164
 Nyrén, P.-E., 182
 Nystrom, A. J., & Co., *283, 295
- Oahu, Hawaii, 241
 Oakes, Maud, 171
 Oakley, Amy, 10, 299
 Oakley, K. P., ed., 120
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 13, 134
 Obaa River, New Guinea, 116
 Obalski, Quebec, 323
 Obbink, J. B., 1
 O'Callaghan, S. M., 306
 Ocampo, Mexico, 13
 Ocean Island, Pacific Islands, 88
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 Oceania, French, 155, 194
 O'Dell, A. C., 79
 Odell, C. B., 205, 315
 Odell, H. E., 207
 Odell, R. T., 72, 260
 Odermatt, Adolf, 178
 Odhams Press, Ltd., *205
 Odland, T. E., 294
 Odra River, Germany, 223
 O'Dwyer, Douglas, 57
 Oellers, H., 223
 Oelmann, Wilhelm, 81
 Oesher, Pau, 321
 Ogasawara, Yoshikatsu, 151
 Ogawa, T., 24
 Ogburn, W. F., 32
 Ogden, P. S., 213
 Ogilvie, A. G., 266, 267
 Ogle, B. A., 262
 Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 79, 140, 268
 Ogulin Polje, Yugoslavia, 185
 Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources.
 Div. of Water, 131
 Ohio, 11, *11, 40, *100, 131, 132,
 212, 260, 325
 Ohio River, 211
 Okaloosa County, Fla., 38
 Okinawa, 279
 Okladnikov, A. P., 310
 Oklahoma, 40, *168, 261, 296, 325
 Okuda, Toyozo, 151
- Olaen, Pampa de, Argentina, 266
 Olascoaga, M. J., 138
 Olden, Ont., 165
 Olímpia, Brazil, 14
 Oliveira, Beneval de, 137
 Oliver, D. L., 58; ed., 58
 Olivier, Georges, 230
 Olsen, H. A., 261
 Olson, James, 168
 Olson, Mark, 97
 Olson, R. E., comp., 65
 Oltman, R. E., 259
 Oman, Arabia, 54, 310
 Onde, Henri, 47, 226
 Öngör, Sami, 320
 Onieva, A. J., 147
 Ontario. Dept. of Planning and De-
 velopment, 129, 255
 Ontario. Dept. of Transport. Mete-
 orological Division, 254
 Ontario. Research Foundation, 165
 Ontario, 37, 70, 98, 129, 165, 208,
 255; 259, 293
 Opdal, Norway, 180
 Orangi Valley, Pakistan, 192
 Oranjestad, Aruba, 214
 Orata, P. T., 25
 Orchard, J. E., 33, 209
 Ord River, W. Australia, 239
 Ordas, Diego de, 290
 Ordoñez, Ezequiel, 206
 Oregon. Dept. of Geology and Miner-
 al Industries, 169
 Oregon. State System of Higher Edu-
 cation. General Extension Divi-
 sion, 11
 Oregon, 11, 74, 101, 132, 169, 213,
 261, 297
 Orellana H., Ricardo, 173
 Organisation for European Economic
 Co-operation, 323
 Organos, Cordillera de los, Cuba,
 328
 Orians, G. H., 212
 Orient - see Far East
 Orimi, Jumpei, 338
 Orinoco River, 290
 Orissa, India, 24
 Orkney Islands, 330
 Orkney men in Canada, 128
 Ormeling, F. J., 115
 Ormsby, Hilda, 16
 Ormuz Island, Persia, 112
 Orr, P. C., 75
 Ortiz Echagüe, José, 146

- Ortiz Monasterio, Rafael, 299
 Ortolani, Mario, 50, 145, 146
 Orvin, A. K., 314
 Os, Norway. Station of Forest Meteorology, 180
 Osborne, G. B., 240
 Osgood, Cornelius, 55
 Oshkosh, Wis., 260
 Oslo, Norway, 48
 Osorio-Tafall, B. F., 298
 Osorno (Province), Chile, 14
 Ossa V., Peregrino, 103
 Öster, Johannes, 163
 Östergötland, Sweden, 163
 Østfold, Norway, 180
 Östman, C. J., 107
 O'Sullivan Lake, Ontario, 70
 Osway, Ontario, 70
 Osyoro, Japan, 151
 Otani, Shigeo, 55
 Otremba, rich, 2, 17, 123, 222, 303, 331
 Otruba, Gustav, 272
 Ottawa River, Canada, 37
 Otter (ship), 196
 Otting, Germany, 223
 Ottley, Roi, 329
 Otto, H. J., 305
 Overbeck, R. M., 258
 Overseas Consultants, Inc., 150
 Ovey, C. D., 64, 199
 Oviedo. Universidad, Facultad de Ciencias. Instituto de Geología, 35
 Owen, G., 153
 Oxford University, 120
 Oxford University expedition, Spitsbergen, 117
 Oxlutzcab, Mexico, 299
 Oyampi Indians, French Guiana, 174
 Oyapock, French Guiana, 174
 Ožark Mts., 212, 326
 Ozouf, R., 91
 Pacific area, 59, 88
 Pacific Coast, 3
 Pacific Islands, 26; 50, 59, 88, 89, 116, 126, 154, 155, 194, 241, 242, 281, 313, 319, 340. See also Micronesia; Melanesia; Oceania, French; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific
 Pacific Northwest, 164, 169, 327. See also U. S., Northwestern
 Pacific Ocean, 117, 153, 155, 196, 244
 Packard, A. L., 10
 Padmore, George, 109
 Padre Island, Tex., 40
 Paduca Indians, 326
 Paffen, K. H., 285, 304
 Paffen, Karlheinz, 48
 Pafford, R. J., jr., 2
 Pahaut, R., 157
 Paine, Denis, 22, 149
 Paintrock irrigation project, Wyoming, 261
 Pakistan. Embassy, Washington, D. C., 191
 Pakistan. Prime Minister (Khan), 191
 Pakistan, 54, 56, 57, 86, 87, 114, 152; 187; 190-192, 237, 238, 280, 311, 338, 339
 Pakistan Science Conference, 3rd, 1951, 238
 Palavas, France, 331
 Palembang, Sumatra, 86
 Palestine. Survey, *234
 Palestine, 86, 150, 234, *234, 310, 337. See also Israel
 Palmén, E., 243
 Palmer, N. B., 195
 Palmer Land Peninsula, Antarctic, 117
 Palmerston, Ont., 165
 Palosuo, Erkki, 81, 225
 Palouse area, Northwestern U. S., 213
 Pamphylien Plain, Turkey, 150
 Pan American Airways, 289
 Pan American Consultation on Cartography, 5th, 1950, 9
 Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 134, 137
 Pan American Union, 44, 75, 76
 Panama, 102, 134, 171
 Panama Canal. Engineering and Construction Bureau. Meteorological and Hydrographic Branch, 171
 Panama Canal, 102, *166, *209
 Pando Gutiérrez, Jorge, 14
 Pankhurst, E. S., 231
 Pannekoek, A. J., 219
 Panofsky, H. A., 27
 Panola County, Tex., 296
 Panov, D. G., 159
 Pantenburg, Vitalis, 26
 Pantle, Alberta, 100
 Panton, H. S., 340
 Papadimou, Dimitri, 84
 Papenburg, Germany, 269

- Papinot, E., 87
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Papua-New Guinea Scientific Society, 205
 Papy, H. R., 155
 Papy, Louis, 16, 178
 Papy, René, 242, *340
 Paraguay, 138, 217, 300
 Paraíba, Brazil, 136
 Paraná (Province), Argentina, 175
 Paraná River, Argentina, 77
 Paraná (State), Brazil, 137, 217, 300
 Pardé, Maurice, 32, 39, 121, 139, 284
 Pareja Paz Soldán, José, 299
 Parenton, V. J., 261
 Paríci, Brazil, 174
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 134
 Paris, France, 140, 177, 220, 331
 Paris Peace Conference, 1919, 252
 Park, C. F., jr., 76
 Park County, Colo., 133
 Parker, Albert, 33, 45, 125
 Parker, John, 8
 Parker, Mary, 85
 Parks, Bryan, 168
 Parks, D. H., 42
 Parres, Spain, 146
 Parris, John, 72
 Parry, Albert, comp., 55
 Parsons, J. J., 323
 Parvis, Herle, 62, 63
 Pas de Calais, France, 224
 Paschinger, Herbert, 108
 Pascual, Ricardo, 193
 Passarge, Siegfried, 36
 Pastorelli, Arturo, 157
 Patagonia, Argentina, 77, 104, 138, 176
 Paton, Alan, 336
 Paton, James, 199, 267
 Patteson, G. W., 72
 Patton, J. B., 132
 Pau, France, 140
 Paul, A., 110
 Paulsen, C. G., 58
 Paulsen, H. S., 180
 Paulsen Bruna, Carlos, 14
 Pauwen, L. J., 335
 Paver, B. G., 22
 Pawtuckaway Mt. quadrangle, N. H., 71
 Payne, A. L., 264
 Payot, Paul, 221
 Peakland, England, 139
 Pear, T. H., ed., 94
 Pearcy, G. E., *162, 292
 Pearl, R. H., 92
 Peary Land, Greenland, 59, 282
 Peattie, Roderick, 4
 Pedreschi, Luigi, 20, 227
 Pedrosa, M. X. de V., 329
 Peel, R. F., 301
 Peeters, Leo, 110, 277
 Péguay, C. P., 337
 Pehrson, E. W., 323
 Pehrson, Jan, 304
 Pei, S. C., 237
 Pelada Cordillera, Chile, 14
 Péliissier, Paul, 140
 Pelletier, Jean, 146
 Pelly, R. S., 52
 Pelt, N. N., 337
 Peltier, L. C., 31
 Peluso, V. A., jr., 175, 329
 Pelzer, K. J., 90
 Pembina County, N. Dak., 39
 Pembina Hills, N. Dak., 259
 Pemones Indians, Venezuela, 173
 Peña, M. T. de la, 214
 Pendell, Elmer, 201
 Pendleton, R. L., 27, 59, 314
 Pendleton, Oreg., 11
 Pendleton ruin, N. Mex., 169
 Penguin Island, N. Australia, 239
 Penkala, E., *320
 Penndorf, R., 249
 Pennine Mts., England, 79, 330
 Pennsylvania, 10, 38, 71, 130, 159, 167, 210, 211, 257, 258, 324
 Peoria loess, Kans., 212
 Pérez, Martín, 175, 217
 Pérez Embid, Florentino, 290
 Pérez-Iñoreau, R. A., 77, 90
 Pérez Toro, Augusto, 161
 Perham, Margery, 228
 Périé, Jean, 52
 Périgord, France, 47, 221
 Péringuey, L., 22
 Perkins, E. S., 110
 Perkins, S. O., 325
 Perks, W. A. G., 219
 Perlmutter, N. M., 99
 Perneck Kogel, Austria, 184
 Perret, M. E., 41
 Perry Mission, South America, 43
 Persia. Army, 157
 Persia. Army. Geographical Section, 112, 190, 235

- Persia. Ministry of Roads, 112
 Persia, 23; 54, 86, 112, 150, 190,
 204, 234, 235, 278, 310, 336, 337
 Persian Gulf, 112, 234, 235
 Persians, 278
 Persse, J. A., 277
 Persson, Ingmar, 182
 Peru. Ministerio de Fomento y
 Obras Públicas, 126
 Peru, 14, 43, 76, 96, 135, 136,
 174, 204, 216, 299, 300, 329
 Perugia, Italy, 227
 Pescara, Italy, 146, 227
 Peters, D. U., 232
 Peters, D. W., 170
 Petersen, Georg, 43
 Petraschek, W., 33
 Petrópolis, Brazil, 103
 Petterson, D. R., 232
 Pettersson, Hans, 3
 Petty, J. J., 72
 Pfeffer, K. H., 115
 Pfeifer, Gottfried, 318
 Pfeiffer, Gerhard, 79
 Pfeiffer, K. E., 99
 Phelps, W. H., 103; 264
 Phelps, W. H., jr., 103, 264
 Philadelphia. Planning Commission,
 167
 Philadelphia, Pa., 167
 Philippine Islands. Economic Sur-
 vey Commission, 339
 Philippine Islands, 25, 57, 88,
 153, *166, 193, 239, 280, 312,
 339
 Philippis, A. de, 200, 203
 Philippon, Alfred, 108, 120, 145
 Philipson, W. R., 215
 Phillimore, R. H., comp., 24
 Phillips, Charles, 200, 201
 Phillips, E. H., 261
 Phillips, R. F., 204
 Phillips, R. W., 93, ed., 97
 Philipponneau, Michel, 92, 138, 197
 Piasecki, Dionizy, 225
 Piasecki, Hieronim, 225
 Piauí (Brazil) Comissão de Estradas
 de Rodagem, *44
 Piauí (State), Brazil, *44
 Pichon, R., 307
 Picó, Rafael, 102
 Piedmont; Italy, 145
 Pieretti, Antoine, 140, 334
 Pierrein, Louis, 54, 331
 Pierson, Donald, 94, 217
 Piggott, Stuart, 267
 Pillewizer, W., 143, 277, 303
 Pinart (personal name), 327
 Pinchenson, D. M., 26
 Pine Lawn Valley, N. Mex., 213
 Pine Lodge Estate, New South Wales,
 312
 Pine Lodge Parish, Australia, 154
 Pinheiro. M. T. da C., 175
 Pinna, Mario, 227
 Pinto, Juan, 77
 Pipestone quarry, Minnesota, 39
 Pirnie, Malcolm, 209
 Pirzada, Afghanistan, 151
 Pisa, Italy, 227
 Pisco, Peru, 299
 Pithawalla, M. B., 192
 Pitie, G., 16
 Pittelkow, Hans, 297
 Pittier, Henri, 135, 173
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 38, 258, 295, 324
 Piute County, Utah, 213
 Pla, José, 147
 Place, Frank, 166
 Planalto Central, Brazil, 44, 137
 Planhol, X. de, 150
 Plant, G. F., 266
 Plata, Rio de la, 300
 Platt, R. R., ed., 166
 Playford, P. E., 239
 Plenty, Bay of, New Zealand, 193
 Plewe, Ernst, 96
 Pliny, 206
 Plummer, Norman, 260
 Po River & Valley, Italy, 145, 273
 Poá, Brazil, 77
 Pocitos, Argentina, 77
 Pogue, J. E., 265
 Pohl, Frederick, 252; ed., 242
 Pohlendt, Heinz, 332
 Point Arguello, Calif., 133
 Point Conception, Calif., 133
 Point of Pines, Ariz., 41
 Poirier, Jean, 340
 Poitiers. Institut de Géographie, 7
 Poitou, France, 46
 Pokhara Valley, Nepal, 236
 Pokshishevskii, V. V., 160, 224
 Poland, 19, *19, 82, 144, 184, 225,
 305
 Polar regions, 26, *26, 59, 89, 90,
 116; 117, 141, 155, 194-196, 242,
 243, 281, 282, 313. See also Ant-
 arctic; Arctic; Sub-Antarctic;
 Sub-Arctic

- Polar Sea, 89
 Polish Chamber for Foreign Trade,
 Warsaw, 144
 Polish expedition, Andes, 138
 Pollak, M. J., 221
 Pollastri, Francesco, 20
 Polog, Yugoslavia, 272
 Polynesia, 36, 88, 89, 340
 Polynov, B. B., 158
 Pomerania, Poland, 19
 Pomeroy, E. S., 313
 Pond, A. W., 250
 Pond, Peter, 321
 Pond Creek Basin, Okla., 40
 Poniatowski, Jozef, 217
 Ponsonby, C. E., 14
 Pontiac County, Quebec, 70
 Poole, A. L., 313
 Poole, D. H., 126
 Poole, J. L., 262
 Poole, W. A., 242
 Poole, England, 249
 Pooley, A. H., 154
 Poona, India, 114
 Popayan, Colombia, 76
 Pope County, Ark., 326
 Popovici, Zaharia, 104, 117
 Popovo Polje, Yugoslavia, 82
 Porsild, A. E., 155, 292, 314
 Port Angeles, Wash., 297
 Port Isabel, Tex., 40
 Port Saïd, Egypt, 307
 Port Tewfik, Egypt, 307
 Porteous, Crichton, 139
 Porter, H. E. L., 154
 Porter, K. W., 170
 Porter, R. H., 288
 Portères, Roland, 20
 Portland, Me., 294
 Portland, N. Dak., 39
 Portofino, Italy, 83
 Portugal. Oficinas Gráficas da
 C. M. L., *83
 Portugal. Ministério das Colónias,
 Junta das Missões Geográficas
 e de Investigações Coloniais,
 *85
 Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico
 Nacional, 108
 Portugal, 20, 51, 83; *83; 108;
 146; 186, 227, 273, 274, 290,
 306, 333
 Portuguese in Mozambique, 188
 Pottier, René, 307
 Potzger, J. E., 159, 202, 259
 Poujol, Guy, 278
 Poulsen, Chr., 195
 Poulter, T. C., 59
 Pounds, N. J. G., 17, 66, 268, 270
 Powell, J. W., 206, 321
 Powell expedition, 1871-72, 74
 Power, E. A., 324
 Pownall, J. F., 330
 Pownall, L. L., 194, 313
 Pownall, Thomas, 206
 Pożaryski, Władysław, 184
 Požega, Yugoslavia, 333
 Praeger, R. L., 176
 Praesent, Hans, 246
 Prahm, Gertrud, 225
 Prakash, Om, 57
 Prandtl, L., 32
 Pratolongo, Giuseppe, 90
 Pratt, Fletcher, 5
 Pratt, Sir J. T., 189
 Pratt, J. W., 9
 Presanella, Italy, 273
 Prescott, J. A., 280
 Prest, V. K., 293
 Preston, R. A., 20
 Prey, Siegmund, 184
 Price, E. T., 11, 132
 Price, John, 190
 Price, Willard, 312
 Prince Charles Island, Arctic, 242
 Prince Edward Island, Canada, 208
 Prince of Wales's Fort, Canada, 96
 Prince Rupert, Brit. Col., 128
 Prince William Sound, Alaska, 36,
 254
 Princeton University Press, *203
 Principé Island, 53
 Promontorio Garganico, Italy, 50
 Prosch, Erich v., 222
 Proudfoot, H. J., 102
 Provence, France, 302
 Providence, R. I., 71
 Prunty, Merle, jr., 211
 Prussia, 5, 290
 Pryor, W. T., 119
 Ptolemy, 34, 252, 289
 Puangue Valley, Chile, 217
 Pucará, Brazil, 175
 Pueblos, Southwestern U. S., 169
 Puelo River, Chile, 300
 Puerta Flores, Ismael, 172
 Puerto Montt, Chile, 45
 Puerto Peñasco, Mexico, 13
 Puerto Rico, 42, 102, 134, *166,
 171, *209, 214, 264, 299, 328

- Puglia, Italy, 20
 Puigcerdá, Spain, 186
 Pulido Rubio, José, 289
 Punjab, Pakistan. Board of Economic Inquiry, 238
 Punjab, 57, 152, 238, 311, 339
 Purcell, Victor, 311
 Purdue University, 132
 Purdy, C. P., 169
 Puritans, 210
 Purseglove, J. W., 85
 Purves, C. H., 57
 Purvis, J. T., 110
 Puschlaver Alps, Switzerland, 178
 Putnam, D. F., 63, 68, 128, 165
 Pye, Norman, 93, 204, 236
 Pyrenees Mts., 108, 140, 177, 221, 268

 Quaife, M. M., ed., 11
 Quaranta, A. L., 155
 Quebec (Province). Dept. of Agriculture, 98
 Quebec (Province). Dept. of Mines, 293
 Quebec (Province). Dépt. des Terres et Forêts, 8, *8
 Quebec (Province). Streams Commission, 293
 Quebec (Province), 8, *8, 37, 70, 98, 129, 165, 208, 255, 293, 323
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 243
 Queensland. Bureau of Investigation, 89
 Queensland, Australia, 154, 240, 312, 340
 Queeny, E. H., 187
 Quelle, Otto, 149
 Quetico-Superior area, Ont.-Minn., 259
 Quetta, Baluchistan, 112
 Quevedo, F. G. de, 13
 Quicke, F., 16
 Quimby, G. I., 132
 Quinatzin map, Mexico, 162
 Quirin, Heinz,
 Quiroga, Mexico, 102
 Quivira (Legendary city), 204
 Qureshi, J. H., 339

 Rabaul, New Guinea, 313
 Rabling, Harold, 339, 340
 Rae, R. W., 242
 Raffo, J. H., 77
 Rafiullah, S. H., 34, 338

 Ragusin, Anthony, 101
 Rahimullah, M., 114
 Raimondi, Antonio, 96
 Rainey, R. C., 335
 Rains County, Tex., 296
 Rainsford, H. F., 334
 Rainy River, Minn., 40
 Raisz, Erwin, 316
 Rajasthan, India, 339
 Ramah Navaho area, N. Mex., 169
 Rambault & Guiot, *302
 Ramdas, L. A., 24
 Ramón M. Castro, Argentina, 77
 Ramos, Arthur, 136
 Ramsay, Henrik, 206
 Ranasinha, A. G., 87
 Rancheria River, Colombia, 215
 Randall, R. H., 197
 Range, Paul, 31
 Ranieri, Luigi, 18
 Rammie, J. L., 91
 Rao, V. L. S. P., 114
 Rapaport, Irving, 213
 Raper, A. F., 151, 190
 Raposo, Martins, 333
 Rapschinsky, B., 33
 Rasmussen, H. W., 195
 Rasmussen, W. C., 39
 Rassmuss, J. E., 43
 Ratchford, B. U., 99
 Rathjens, Carl, 35, 179, 221
 Rathjens, G. W., 26, 321
 Ratzel, Friedrich, 96
 Rauch, Emil, 183
 Raucq, Paul, 85
 Raunkiaer, 77
 Raup, H. H., 7, 159, 165
 Raup, P. H., 251
 Råvaladeltat, Sweden, 182
 Ravenholt, Albert, 153
 Ravet, Jacques, *189, 232
 Ravikovitch, S., 111, 112
 Rawson, R. R., 53, 54
 Raxlandschaft, Austria, 144
 Ray, Gautamsankar, 238
 Ray, K. B., 87
 Raymond, Marcel, 208
 Raynal, R., 229
 Raza, Moonis, 237, 339
 Razmara, H. A., 125, 157
 Read, C. B., 41
 Reartes, Valle de los, Argentina, 176
 Reber, John, 102
 Recherche Archipelago, Australia, 193

- Rechinger, K. H., 19
 Red Desert, Dechuanaland, 309
 Red River County, Tex., 296
 Red River of the North, 100
 Red Sea, 1, 52, 307
 Reday, J. Z., 336
 Redfield, A. C., 294
 Redwood, Rosaline, 340
 Reed; Douglas, 274
 Reed, E. C., 131
 Reed, E. W., 325
 Reed, J. C., 97
 Reed, Thomas, & Co., Ltd., 1
 Rees, Sir Frederick, 152
 Reich, H., *222
 Reiche, Parry, 12, 284
 Reichel-Dolmatoff, Alicia, 215
 Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo, 42, 43, 215, 299
 Reichlen, Henry, 174
 Reichlen, Paule, 174
 Reifenberg, A., 86
 Reiner, Ernst, 239
 Reinhard, H., 332
 Reinhardt, E. V., 327
 Reischauer, E. O., 54
 Reiser, C. E., 258
 Reiss, A. J., ed., 286
 Renaud, André, 17
 Renner, G. T., 68, 201
 Renqvist, Henrik, 271
 Rensselaer County, N. Y., 10
 Reparaz Ruiz, Gonzalo de, 290
 Requeixu Cave, Spain, 146
 Réthly, Endre, 49
 Rettie, J. C., 257
 Retty, J. A., 37
 Retzer, J. L., 263
 Réunion Island, 189
 Reuss, L. A., 262
 Revert, Eugène, 134
 Rey, Léon, 163
 Reymond, C. A., 152
 Reyner, H. L., 327
 "Rhein" Verlagsgesellschaft m.
 b. H., *303
 Rhijn, J. van, 302
 Rhine River & Valley, 17, 177, 223, *223, 267
 Rhineland, Germany, 48, 81, 303, 304
 Rhoades, Roger, 6, 30
 Rhode Island, 71, 167, 210, 294, 324
 Rhodesia, Northern, 7, 22, 85, 149, 188, 228, 232
 Rhodesia, Southern. Dept. of Meteorological Services, 309
 Rhodesia, Southern. Geological Survey, *277
 Rhodesia, Southern. Public Relations Dept., 111
 Rhodesia, Southern, 85, 111, *277, 309
 Rhône River, France, 331
 Rhynsburger, Willert, 128
 Ribamontán al Mar, Spain, 306
 Ribas de Pina, Miguel, 146
 Ribatejo, Portugal, 108
 Ribeiro, Darcy, 175
 Rice County, Kans., 260
 Rich, E. E., ed., 213
 Rich, J. L., 247, 284
 Rich, L. R., 317
 Richason, B. F., 257
 Richens, R. H., 304
 Richland County, N. Dak., 39
 Richmond, England, 79
 Richter, G. D., ed., 183
 Richter, J. H., 329
 Richter, Wolfgang, 222
 Richtofen, F. P. W., Freiherr von, 96, 120
 Riedel, J. T., 209
 Riggi, A. E., 90, 104, 117
 Riggs, A. S., 6, 134
 Riggs, F. W., 24, 32, 191
 Rigor, E. L., 280
 Rikitake, Tsuneji, 1
 Riley, G. A., 117
 Rin, H., 86
 Rinaldo (personal name), *340
 Rinfret area, Quebec, 255
 Ringier, Markus, 303
 Rink Glacier, West Greenland, 195
 Rio Branco, J. M. da S. P., 127
 Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 103, 137, 320
 Rio Grande, 170, 262
 Rio Grande do Sul (State), Brazil, 44
 Río Negro, Argentina, 77
 Rios, J. A., 136
 Riskey-Iribarren, Rafael, 172
 Rissbach, Germany, 223
 Ristow, W. W., 198; comp., 99, 246
 Ritchie, J. M., 65
 Riu, Manuel, 274
 Rivera, E. A., 173
 Rivera expedition, 1724-1728, 290
 Rivera Aceves, Jorge, 298, 299
 Rivera y Villalón, Don Pedro de, 290

- Riverside County, Calif., 133
 Rivet, K. B., 144
 Rivet, Paul, 173, 328
 Rivlin, Benjamin, 186
 Robert, J.-B., 239
 Robert, Maurice, 308, 335
 Roberts, E. B., 7
 Roberts, E. V., 40
 Roberts, F. H. H., 69
 Roberts, G. D., 30
 Roberts, N. S., 18
 Robertsson, Jerker, 181
 Roberval County, Quebec, *8, 255
 Robin, Gordon, 243
 Robin, Jean, 236
 Robin, L., 175
 Robins, R. M., ed., 72
 Robinson, A. H., 157, 315
 Robinson, A. H. W., 176
 Robinson, G. W., 31
 Robinson, J. L., 35, 37, 292
 Robinson, Josephine, 37
 Robinson, K. E., 148
 Robinson, P. J., tr., 320
 Robinson, R. D., 336
 Robinson, T. W., 262
 Robles Ramos, Ramiro, 298
 Robson, J., 219
 Rocchetti, G., 104
 Roces, Tencaslao, tr., 102
 Roch, André, 322, 339
 Roch, André, 152
 Roch, Edouard, 117
 Rock River Valley, Ill.-Wis., 40
 Rockefeller Foundation, 12, 23
 Rockie, W. A., 213
 Rockwall County, Tex., 296
 Rocky Mountains, 41, 169, 322
 Rodewald, Martin, 27, 179
 Rodger, Sir Alexander, 149, 232
 Rodgers, A. D., 129
 Rodriguez Island, Indian Ocean, 189
 Roe, F. G., 207
 Roe, H. B., 66
 Roeck, H. J. L. de, 157
 Roeman, H. C. W., 16
 Roeper Bosch, W., 332
 Rogers, Howard, 111
 Rogiers, Jean de, 163
 Roglic, Josip, 163, 185
 Rogstad, Olaf, 304
 Röhl, Eduardo, 127, 171
 Rohmeder, Wilhelm, 176
 Rolston, J. W., 298
 Romagna, Italy, 226
 Romanelli, Pietro, 125
 Romariz, D. de A., 329
 Romein, J. E., 157
 Romer, Eugeniusz, *6, *19
 Rompietti, A., 229
 Rondon, C. M. da S., 174
 Rondon, Joaquim, 174
 Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, 117
 Roonwall, M. L., 93
 Roosevelt, F. D., 10
 Roque, J. P. de la, 216
 Rose, A. J., 194
 Rose, J. K., 71
 Rose, W. J., 305
 Rosell, D. Z., 88
 Rosenheim, Germany, 179
 Rosenquist, C. M., 210
 Rosenzweig, Alfredo, 43
 Ross, E. D., 100
 Ross, H. C., 212
 Ross, W. D., 168
 Ross Basin, Colo., 297
 Rossin, Maurice, 187
 Rossmann, F., 195, 314
 Rothé, J. P., 196, 243
 Röthlisberger, H., 341
 Rothschild, K. W., 144
 Rotorua, New Zealand, 193
 Rottenberg, Simon, 215
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 219, 302
 Rouable, H., 91
 Roucek, J. S., 36, 82, 282
 Rouch, Jean, 102, 110, 163, 195
 Rougerie, G., 52, 148
 Rouse, Irving, 167, 264
 Rousseau, Jacques, 165
 Roussillon, France, 302
 Routhier, Pierre, 281
 Roux, René, 17
 Rowan, J. J., 255
 Roxburghshire, Scotland, 218
 Roy, A. K., 87, 238
 Royal Geographical Society, 45, 291
 Royal Institute of International Affairs, 67, 233, 266, 271, 311
 Royal Meteorological Society, 64
 Ruanda-Urundi, *22, 149, 231, 275, *308
 Ruapehu, Mt., New Zealand, 194
 Rubashev, B. H., 245
 Rubey, Harry, 72
 Rubey, W. W., 284
 Rubic, Ivo, 160
 Rubio, Angel, 171

- Rudberg, Sten, 180, 181, 183
 Rudeforth, B. F., 239
 Rudenko, A. I., 271
 Rudnyc'kyj, J. B., 254
 Rudolph, W. E., 44
 Rudy, J. R., 262
 Rüegg, Werner, 43
 Rügen, Germany, 332
 Rugg, D. S., 111
 Ruhr area, Germany, 17, 48, 142, 223, 270
 Ruini, Meuccio, 273
 Ruiz, J. I., 96
 Ruiz F., Carlos, 175
 Rukavina, K. S., 127, 149
 Rumania, 184, 226, 305
 Rummel, Friedrich von, 234
 Rumney, G. R., 37, 255
 Runes, D. D., 5
 Ruong, Israel, 181
 Rusca, L., 50
 Rusiñol, Santiago, 147
 Russell, P. F., 3
 Russell, R. J., 119
 Russell, T., 116
 Russia, 18, 19, 24, 49, 82, 107, 108, 113, 141, 143, 144, 183, 184, 225, 271, 304, 305, 332, 333; Asiatic, 112, 235, 278
 Russo-Americans in New York, 71
 Rüst, Hans, 289
 Rutgers Univ. Bureau of Mineral Research, 167
 Rutschka, L. S., 272
 Rutten, M. G., 179
 Ruwenzori Mts., Africa, 277
 Ruxton, G. F., 73
 Ruysch map, 290
 Ryan, J. A., 296
 Rydberg, P. A., 260
 Ryšavý, Přemysl, 272, 305
 Ryukyu Islands, 87, 88

 Saar, Germany, 304
 Saario, Jaakko, 224
 Saba, West Indies, 328
 Sabeti, H. O., 112
 Sabine, P. A., 124
 Sacramento Valley, Calif., 214
 Saelen, O. H., 224
 Saga, Ichirō, 279
 Sagazan, Gustave de, 252
 Sager, R. C., 245, 248
 Saginaw River & Valley, Mich., 72, 100
 Saguenay County, Quebec, *8, 67, 70
 Sahara, 20, 83, 147, 148, 229, 307; French, 228; Spanish, 52, 84, 148, 187, 275, 334
 Sai, Karim, 112
 Saia, Francesco, 84
 Saibene, Cesare, 226
 St. Bartholomew, West Indies, 42
 St. Elias Mts., Alaska-Canada, 98, 207
 St. George à Chagny, France, 106
 St.-Gironnais, France, 178
 St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 128
 St. Lawrence River & Valley, 8, *8, 70, 208
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 8
 St.-Mayme de Péreyrol, France, 178
 St. Paul, Minn., 39
 St. Paul Island, Indian Ocean, 189, 233
 St.-Projet, France, 17
 Saipan, Marianas, 313
 Sajjad, I. A., 34
 Sakhalin, 55
 Saksena, O. P., 238
 Salinari, M. E., 201
 Salinas Chicas, Argentina, 77
 Salmien, Belgium, 46
 Salmon, F. J., *310
 Salt, D. J., 322
 Salt, George, 231
 Salta, Argentina, 77
 Salter, R. M., 323
 Salvador, 102
 Salza River, Austria, 144
 Salzburg, Austria, 144
 Sampaio Ferraz, J. de, 76, 137
 Samson, Sam, 322
 San Bernardino County, Calif., 133
 San Borondón, Canary Islands, 147
 San Diego, Calif., 298
 San Francisco Bay, Calif., 102, 298
 San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy, 50
 San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 214
 San José, Calif., 262
 San Juan, Argentina, 77
 San Juan County, Colo., 297
 San Luis, Argentina, 77
 San Luis Obispo County, Calif., 12
 San Martín, José de, 69, 75
 San Rafael Swell, Utah, 327
 Sanaga, Fr. Eq. Africa, 21
 Sanborn, J. F., 30
 Sandberg, Lynn, 168
 Sanderson, E. E., 132

- Sandford, K. S., 59
 Sandon, H., ed., 335
 Sandusky Bay, Ohio, 260
 Sandwell, B. K., 32
 Sangha, Haute, Fr. Eq. Africa, 148
 Sant Llorenç dels Riteus, Spain, 274
 Santa Barbara County, Calif., 133, 298
 Santa Catarina Island, Brazil, 300
 Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 175, 265
 Santa Cruz, Argentina, 77
 Santa Fé, Argentina, 77
 Santa Marta, Colombia, 299
 Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 43, 103
 Santa Rosa Island, Calif., 75
 Santana de Parnaíba, Brazil, 76
 Santiago, Chile, 44
 Santiago del Estero, Brazil, 77
 Santorineos, Jacques, 333
 Sanvi, Ivory Coast, 148
 Sanz, Ruperto, 51
 Sao (tribe), Africa, 308
 São Francisco Valley, Brazil, 137
 São João Baptista de Ajudá, Africa, 53
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 76
 São Paulo (State), Brazil. Instituto Geográfico e Geológico, *44, 76
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, *44, 76, 137, 175
 São Tomé Island, Africa, 53
 Saone-et-Loire (Dept.), France, 47
 Sapozhnikova, S. A., 337
 Sarah W. Hunt (ship), 125
 Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 324
 Sarawak, 115, 153, 193
 Sardinia, 50, 83, 146, 227
 Sarentini It., Italy, 226
 Sargent, Sir John, 25
 Sargent, R. H., 113
 Sarthe (Dept.), France, 140
 Saskatchewan, 69
 Sass, H. R., 38
 Sassoon, D. V., 110
 Satakopan, V., 114
 Satpura hypothesis, 339
 Satterfield, H. H., 101
 Sauer, C. O., 13
 Sauer, J. D., 64, 66, 75
 Sauerland, Germany, 142
 Saugus, Mass., 210
 Saunders, J. L., 73
 Saurin, E., 280
 Sautter, Gilles, 230
 Sauzéat, H., 331
 Savage, C. N., 325
 Savage, J. L., 6, 30
 Savannah, Ga., 325
 Savannah River, Ga., 258
 Savornin, J., 20
 Savoy, France, 47
 Sawade, Gerald, 274
 Sax, Karl, 124
 Saxony, Germany, 142, 332
 Saxony, Lower - see Niedersachsen
 Sayana, V. V., 25
 Saylor, R. B., 130
 Scandinavia, 18, 48, 81, 106, 107, 143, 179, 224, 270, 271, 304
 Scania, Sweden, 107, 224
 Schacke, Erik, 183
 Schaedel, R. P., 216
 Schaefer, Ingo, 92
 Schaffer, F. X., ed., 184
 Schaffner, LeRoy, 100
 Schallock, D. A., 294
 Schanfigg, Switzerland, 178
 Schebesta, Paul, 250
 Scheidegger, A. E., 198, 249
 Scheinfeld, Germany, 17
 Scheleichowski, G. W., 225
 Schiffers, Heinrich, 147, 148
 Schiffrer, Carlo, 20
 Schindler, H. G., 294
 Schlamm, W. S., 84
 Schlenger, Herbert, 142, 304
 Schleswig-Holstein, Landesregierung, *223
 Schleswig-Holstein, 81, *223
 Schloss, H. H., 252
 Schmauss, A., 321
 Schmidt, C. B., 136, 137
 Schmidt, F. H., 58
 Schmidt, K. P., 200
 Schmidt-Thomé, Paul, 223
 Schmithüsen, Josef, 303, 332
 Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 140, 283
 Schneider, Harras, 222
 Schneider, Otto, 157
 Schneider-Carius, Karl, 32
 Schnell, R., 20, 21, 52, 187
 Schnelle, F., *222
 Schnelle, Wilhelm, ed., 222
 Schoff, S. L., 213, 325
 Schoharie County, N. Y., 295
 Scholz, Hartmut, 237

- Schönenwerd, Switzerland, 303
 Schoorsteenberg area, S. Africa,
 53
 Schott, Carl, 81
 Schriever, William, 99
 Schroeder, G., 269
 Schroeder, Klaus, 294
 Schroeder, M. E., 260
 Schubert, W. E., 100
 Schulman, Edmund, 74
 Schultz, Arved, 54
 Schultze, J. H., 104, 109, 141, 222
 Schulze, Rudolf, 3, 93
 Schumacher, Peter, 22
 Schumate, Maynard, 327
 Schurr, S. H., 34
 Schuster, Carl, 319
 Schutz, J. A., 206
 Schütz, Victor, 162
 Schuylkill Canal, Pa., 211
 Schuylkill River, Pa., 167
 Schwalbach, Luis, 119
 Schwartz, Eli, 161
 Schwartz, Harry, 143
 Schwarz, Gabriele, 303
 Schwarzbach, Martin, 32
 Schwarzenbach, F. H., 313
 Schweigger, Erwin, 159
 Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine
 Forschungen, 316
 Schwender, Jacob, 236
 Schwerdtfeger, Werner, 176
 Schwidetzky, Ilse, 125
 Schwind, Martin, 139, 141, 151, 160
 Sclafert, Thérèse, 302
 Scoggan, H. J., 255
 Scotland, 45, 79, 105, 176, 218,
 266, 267, 301
 Scott, F. D., 106
 Scott, Hugh, 109
 Scott, Mel, 75
 Scott, Peter, 149, 277, 309
 Scotti, Pietro, 83
 Scottish Garhwal and Kumaon Expe-
 dition, 238, 279
 Scrase, F. J., 63
 Scully, E. C., 221
 Seabrook, . Australia, 58
 Seabrook Farms, N. J., 324
 Sears, P. B., 122
 Secoy, F. R., 326
 Sedillot, M. L., 34
 Sedov (ship), 89
 Seeber, E. D., tr., 130
 Seelye, C. J., 240, 241
 Segerblom, Gene, 213
 Segerstrom, Kenneth, 170
 Segre, A. G., 273
 Seidensticker, E. G., 310
 Seilkopf, Heinrich, 3
 Seix Barral, Barcelona, #108
 Sek (tribe), Indo-China, 57
 Sekelj, Tibor, 174
 Sekiguchi, T., 56
 Sekondi-Takoradi, Gold Coast, 276
 Selak, C. B., jr., 4, 9
 Selen, H. S., #86
 Selkirkshire, Scotland, 218
 Sell, E. S., 6, 10
 Sellier, Michel, 52
 Seminghundra, Sweden, 163
 Seminole Indians, Mexico, 170
 Sen, D. K., 236
 Sen, Dharani, 238
 Seneca County, N. Y., 295
 Senegal, 21, 84, 148, 187, 229
 Senior, Clarence, 171, 264
 Senn, Ulrich, 178
 Senoa, Milan, 185
 Sequoia National Park, Calif., 12
 Serenje District, N. Rhodesia, 232
 Sermet, Jean, 147, 268
 Serr, E. F., 260
 Serton, P., 149
 Service, E. R., 217
 Sestini, Aldo, 49, 145
 Setzer, José, 44
 Seven Islands, Quebec, 208
 Severn River, England, 79
 Seville. Casa de la Contratación,
 289
 Seward Glacier, Alaska-Canada, 207
 Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 128
 Seychelles Islands, 189
 Seymour, Charles, 252
 Seymour, John, 85
 Sgroso, P., 90
 Shabad, Theodore, 82
 Shadforth Parish, Australia, 154
 Shaffer, P. R., 260
 Shaffner, H. N., 257
 Shafi, H., 237
 Shalem, N., 336
 Shalett, Sidney, 210
 Shamshad, K. M., 112
 Shamsi, Hassan, 91, 92
 Shane, R. M., 74
 Shanghai, China, 113
 Shankland, Robert, 99
 Shannon River, Ireland, 105

- Sharon, Israel, 111, 112
 Sharon, N. Dak., 39
 Sharp, R. P., 98, 207
 Shaw, C. T., 229
 Shaw, E. B., ed., 200
 Shaw, Thomas, 148
 Shawki, H. K., comp., 109
 Shearman, Hugh, 18
 Sheldon, H. D., 293
 Shell Caribbean Petroleum Co., *215
 Shell Co. of Portugal, Ltd., *83
 Shellaby, R. K., 6
 Shen, T. H., 311
 Shen, Y. C., 113, 237
 Shepard, F. P., 29, 93, 199, 213, 284
 Shepard, F. P., 12
 Shephela, Israel, 111, 112
 Shepherd, Geoffrey, 100
 Shereshevskaya, S. I. A., 49
 Sherwood, Sidney, 189
 Shetland Isles, 301
 Shevill, I. W. A., 116
 Shibata, Keita, 55
 Shikine gas field, Japan, 56
 Shimizu, Tsutomu, 121
 Shimkin, D. B., 82
 Shipton, E. E., 56
 Shira Plateau, Tanganyika, 231
 Shisler, Karl, 130
 Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan, 55
 Shoemaker, J. H., 241
 Sholl, J. C., 202
 Shotton, F. W., 219
 Shoustan, Persia, 235
 Shu, S. S., 237
 Siam, 25, 311
 Siberia, 151, 190, 310
 Sibi, Upper, Baluchistan, 112
 Sicily, 20, 50, 186
 Siddiqi, A. H., 114
 Siddiqi, H. Z., tr., 34
 Siebert, Annaliese, 303
 Siegerland, Germany, 142
 Siegfried, André, 53, 237
 Siegrist, Marie, comp., 284
 Sierra Leone, 52, 228
 Sierra Nevada, Calif., 263, 298
 Sigafos, R. S., 128, 317
 Sikkim, 152, 279
 Sikoku Island, Japan, 151
 Silesia, Germany, 142
 Silesia, Lower, Poland, 225
 Siljansdal, Sweden, 304
 Silva, C. F. dos S., 44
 Silva, M. M. F., 137
 Sima de los Esquirols, Spain, 147
 Simcoe Lake, Ontario, 37
 Simmen, Gerhard, 178
 Simmons, P. E., 281
 Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., *166
 Simões, R. H. A., 216
 Simonson, R. W., 158
 Simović, Radomir, 333
 Simpson, F. A., 194
 Simpson, G. W., 82
 Sinai, Egypt, 334
 Sinclair, Angus, 235
 Singewald, Q. D., 133
 Sinkiang, 56, 113, 114
 Sinnhuber, Karl, 144
 Sinnott, Allen, 10
 Siqueira, J. G., *174
 Sirén, Allan, 271
 Sirotti, Luciano, 135
 Sitka, Alaska, 254
 Sitter, L. U. de, 109
 Sitwell, Sacheverell, 306
 Sivall, T., 231
 Sivaswamy, K. G., 56
 Siwa, Egypt, 84
 Skane, Sweden - see Scania
 Skead Township, Ontario, 98
 Skop, Jacob, 30, 91
 Skottsberg, Carl, 314
 Skrubb, G. N., 211
 Slanar, Hans, 36; ed., 226
 Slavs, 82
 Sletholt, Erik, 143
 Sloan, W. G., 133
 Sloup caves, Czechoslovakia, 272
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 185, 305
 Smail, Henfrey, 15
 Smart, W. M., 157
 Smeds, Helmer, 107, 183, 224
 Smet, Lucien de, 105, 267
 Smet, Roger de, 247
 Smiley, J. McA., *203
 Smirnov, Leonid, 332
 Smit Sibinga, G. L., 88
 Smith, A. B., 131
 Smith, A. C., 313
 Smith, B. L., 165
 Smith, C. S., 136
 Smith, C. T., 218
 Smith, H. G., 131
 Smith, H. L., 66
 Smith, H. T. U., 29
 Smith, J. R., 252, 253

- Smith, L. H., 261
 Smith, Lincoln, 99
 Smith, M. W., 8
 Smith, R. S., 72, 260
 Smith, T. L., ed., 136
 Smith, W. C., 170
 Smith, W. D., 206
 Smith County, Tex., 296
 Smuts, A. B., 36
 Snake River area, Northwestern U. S., 132, 213
 Snodgrass, C. P., 267
 Snow Cornice Expedition, Canada, 322
 Soares, Diogo, 254
 Sobat River, Africa, 275, 334
 Social Science Research Council, 210
 Sociedad Argentina de Estudios Geográficos "GAEA", 45
 Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa, 227
 Società Geografica Italiana, 50
 Società Italiana di Economia, Demografia e Statistica, 145
 Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles. Commission Géologique, *106
 Société Royale de Géographie d'Égypte, 84
 Society Islands, 242
 Society of American Foresters, 129
 Söderström, Werner, *183
 Soerabaya, Indonesia, 153
 Söhne, P. G., 53
 Sohon, J. A., 167
 Sojo y Lomba, Fermín de, 146
 Sokol, A. E., 88
 Sokolnicki, Michael, 23
 Sokoloff, V. P., 41, 312
 Sokołowski, Stanisław, 225
 Sölch, Johann, 218
 Sölch, Johann, 127
 Solé-Sabaris, L., 268, 273, 274
 Solecki, Ralph, 36
 Solow, Herbert, 274
 Somaliland, British, 53; Italian, 231
 Sömme, Axel, 18, 81
 Sommers, L. H., 332
 Sông Tranh, Indo-China, 192
 Sonora, Mexico, 13, 102
 Sorel, P., 188
 Sørensen, A. B., 191
 Sorenson, F. E., 253
 Sörgel, Herman, 186
 Sorkawa (tribe), Fr. W. Africa, 110
 Sörmon, Sweden, 182
 Sotholm, Sweden, 204
 Soulanges County, Quebec, 98
 South African Railways, Johannesburg. Publicity and Travel Dept., 277
 South Carolina, 72, 130
 South Dakota, 101, 131
 South Indian Field, Fla., 167
 South Nation River & Valley, Ont., 129, 165
 South Pacific Commission, 88
 South Pole, *26, *27
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
 Southampton (City), England, 15, 249
 Southampton County Borough Council, England, 15
 Southern Alps, New Zealand, 154
 Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
 Southland, New Zealand, 154, 313
 Sovani, N. V., 152
 Soward, F. H., 165
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 51, 52, 187, 188
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 52, 125, 252
 Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias, 53
 Spain. Ejército. Servicios Geográfico e Histórico, *162
 Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 334
 Spain, 51, 83, 108, *108, 146, 147, 162, 163, 186, 227, 253, 274, 289, 290, 306, 334
 Sparks, B. W., 267
 Sparr, Enrique, 217, 266
 Spate, O. H. K., 54; ed., 54
 Speedy, T. J. H., 193, 239
 Speiser, E. A., 23
 Spencer, Cornelia, 35
 Spencer, E. H., 9
 Spencer, J. E., 88, 153
 Spengler, J. J., 65
 Spercheios, Greece, 108, 145
 Spice Islands - see Indonesia
 Spieker, E. H., 11

- Spinnangr, Gunnar, 48
 Spitsbergen, 59, 90, 116, 117, 195,
 281, 314
 Spoehr, H. A., 66
 Spooner, C. S., 158
 Sporakowski, Tadeusz, 19
 Sporer, Hans, 289
 Spotsylvania County, Va., 72
 Spreitzer, Hans, 144
 Spurlock, A. H., 39
 Squires, Frederick, 40
 Srinivasan, V., 191
 Staffe, Adolf, 306
 Stafford County, Kans., 260
 Stahl, W. H., 289
 Stalling, G., *222
 Stallman, R. W., 132
 Stamm, A. J., 66
 Stamp, L. D., 61, 65, 68, 78, 79,
 119, 204, 247
 Standaard-Boekhandel, *126
 Stanford Research Institute, 59
 Stanford University. Food Research
 Institute, 252
 Staples, L. W., 206
 Starbuck, L., 236, 244
 Stark, Freya, 109, 291
 Stark, H. S., 237
 Starr, W. A., 326
 Staub, Walter, 179, 201
 Stavél Valley, Italy, 273
 Steanu, P. B., 226
 Steele, J. G., 166
 Steele County, N. Dak., 39
 Steenhuis, J. F., 215
 Steensberg, Axel, 329
 Steep Rock Lake, Ont., 293
 Steer, Kenneth, 267
 Steidle, Edward, 123
 Steigenga, W., 219
 Stein, Max, 178
 Stein, S. J., 136
 Stein, Switzerland, 141
 Steiner, H. A., ed., 279
 Steinhauser, F., 108, 272
 Stella Polare (ship), 90
 Stellenbosch, S. Africa, 53, 277
 Stellfeld, Carlos, 217
 Stellingwerff, Giuseppe, 252
 Stepanova, N. A., 285
 Stephens, Robert, 228
 Stephenson, A., 243
 Stephenson, Anne, 100
 Stephenson, J. E., 127, 149
 Stephenson, T. A., 100
 Sternberg, H. O'R., 44, 136
 Steven, H. M., 218
 Stevens, G. C., 259
 Stevens, G. G., 86
 Stevens, N. C., 115, 240
 Stevens, W. V., 267
 Steward, J. H., ed., 13
 Stewart, G. R., 9
 Stewart, O. C., 129
 Stewart, R. H., 102
 Stewart, T. D., 69
 Stewart, Watt, 174
 Stewarton Parish, Australia, 154
 Stickler, C. W., 324
 Stieben, Enrique, 265
 Stirland, R. D., 262
 Stivens, Dal, 88
 Stobbe, P., 98
 Stocker, O., 18
 Stockley, G. E., 328
 Stockton, Calif., 263
 Stoddard, F. R., 6
 Stokes, T. L., 258
 Stokes, W. L., 12
 Stone, K. H., 164
 Stoneman, E. A., 45
 Stoneman, W. G., 170
 Stong, Phil, 40, 211, 212
 Stonington Island, Antarctica, 341
 Stonor, C. R., 194
 Storey, H. H., 277
 Storie, R. E., 12
 Strachan, Robin, 52
 Strahler, A. N., 31, 157, 158
 Strand, Anders, 182
 Strange, Susan, 329
 Strasburg, Conald, 340
 Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 52, 120
 Strauss, F. A., 32
 Streather, H. R. A., 279
 Street, James, 38
 Streiff, René
 Streiff-Becker, Rudolf, 175
 Stremme, Hermann, 331
 Stringfield, V. T., 130
 Strobe, Hudson, 304
 Strohl, L., 1
 Strzygowski, Walter, 141, 246
 Studds, R. F. A., 36, 208, 323
 Stutsman County, N. Dak., 39
 Stuttgart, Germany, 17
 Styria. Landeskammer für Land-und
 Forstwirtschaft, *226
 Styria, Austria, 144, *226
 Sub-Antarctica, 341

- Sub-Arctic, 183, 242; Soviet, 225
 Sucre area, Venezuela, 14
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
 Sudan, French. Service Agronomique de l'Office du Niger, 21
 Sudan, French, 21, 84, 110, 148, 187, 275, 335
 Sudetenland, Czechoslovakia, 305
 Suez Canal, 47, 52
 Suez, Gulf of, 187
 Sukumaland development scheme, Tanganyika, 110
 Sullivan, B. P., 134
 Sumatra, 88
 Summers, Roger, 111
 Sundborg, Åke, 18, 304
 Sunnyside, Colo., 297
 Sunstrum, Ontario, 37
 Superior, Lake, 40
 Superior, Wis., 11, 39
 Supreme Allied Command, South-East Asia, 238
 Suratgar, Olive, 278
 Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
 Süring, Reinhard, 199
 Surprise Valley, Calif., 298
 Surrey, England, 79
 Suter, Karl, 226
 Suter, Russell, comp., 99
 Sutton-Hoo ship burial, 139
 Suzano, Brazil, 77
 Suzuki, Koito, 55
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
 Svedén, Gunnar, 181
 Sveistrup, P. P., 116
 Svenson, B.-G., 107
 Sverdup, H. U., 89
 Swaine, Charles, 34
 Swan, B. F., 290
 Swanson, L. W., 119
 Swaroop, S., 250
 Swedberg, Sven, 5
 Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalts Förlag, *107, 205
 Sweden, 18, 48, 81, 107, *107, 143, 163, 180-183, 204, 224, 304
 Swedes in Missouri, 72
 Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, 107
 Swenson, F. A., 261, 262
 Swenson, H. A., 261
 Swerling, B. C., 94
 Swetnam, George, 38
 Swineford, Ada, 212
 Swiss Himalayan Expedition, 1949, 152, 279
 Swiss in California, 41
 Switzerland. Eidg. Landestopographie, *106
 Switzerland, 5, 6, 17, 80, *106, 141, 178, 179, 221, 268, 303
 Sylvenstein, Germany, 223
 Symon, A. C. B., 153
 Syria, 234, 278, 310, 336
 Szafer, Władysław, 242
 Szechwan, China, 113, 237, 338
 Sze-Tu (tribe), China, 237
 Table Rock, Mo., 168
 Tabuteau, Michel, 242
 Tademekka, Fr. N. Africa, 275
 Taeuber, I. B., 23, 310, 313
 Tagliacarne, Guglielmo, 56
 Tahiti, 26, 89, 155, *340
 Taillefer, François, 16, 108, 140, 177
 Taiwan - see Formosa
 Takaka Valley, New Zealand, 194
 Taku Glacier, Alaska, 208
 Takwa River, Quebec, 255
 Talib, B. D., 238
 Tama Hills, Japan, 55
 Tamleugh Parish, Australia, 154
 Tams, E., 313
 Tanaka, Kitirô, 91
 Tanana Valley, Alaska, 7
 Tandilia, Argentina, 176
 Tandon, A. N., 87
 Tanganyika. Development Organization, 336
 Tanganyika, 110, 149, 188, 228, 231, 309, 336
 Tangier, 84
 Tannehill, I. R., 102
 Tannous, A. I., 23, 54
 Taranaki, New Zealand, 194
 Tararua Range, New Zealand, 241
 Tardi, Pierre, 197
 Tarn-et-Garonne, France, 17
 Tarrant, L. H., 219
 Tartu, Estonia, 271
 Tarver, J. D., 326
 Tasman Sea, 26
 Tasmania, 26, 117, 240, 281
 Tatham, George, 65, 68
 Tatra Mts., Poland, 225
 Tauile, Raife, 329
 Taunus Mts., Germany, 270
 Tax, Sol, ed., 298

- Taylor, Alice, 87
 Taylor, C. E., 236
 Taylor, E. G. R., 35, 67, 80, 139, 176
 Taylor, F. J., 102, 209
 Taylor, G. H., 259
 Taylor, Griffith, 65, 67, 90, 127, 155; ed., 61
 Taylor, H. F., 38
 Taylor, J. K., 339
 Taylor, J. L., 313
 Taylor, O. R., 331
 Taylor, P. H., 9
 Taylor, R. F., 7
 Taylor County, Tex., 296
 Tazieff, H., 158
 Te Kuiti, New Zealand, 194
 Teague, K. H., ed., 295
 Teal, J. J., jr., 59
 Teale, E. O., 336
 Tees River, England, 219
 Teheran, Persia, 112
 Tehuantepec, Mexico, 6
 Teichert, Curt, 29, 31
 Teixeira, Carlos, 53
 Teixeira da Mota, A., ed., 319
 Teixeira Vieira, Dorival, 136
 Tendeiro, João, 148
 Tennant, P. F. D., ed., 270
 Tennessee, 261, 326
 Tennessee River & Valley, 101, 212
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 41, 297
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 287, 296, 297
 Teotihuacán, Mexico, 170
 Teozacoalco, Mexico, 95
 Tepoztlán, Mexico, 263
 Teran, Manuel de, 306
 Teresopolis, Brazil, 103
 Tergast, G. C. W. C., 86
 Termer, Franz, 171
 Termier, Henri, 109
 Terrasse, Henri, 109
 Terre Haute, Ind., 40
 Terzaghi, Karl, 30
 Tetuán, Morocco, 228
 Tewksbury, D. G., comp., 55
 Texas. Univ. College of Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research, 296
 Texas, 40, 132, *168, 212, 261, 290, 296, 323
 Thadeu, Décio, 21
 Thailand - see Siam
 Thal, Pakistan, 238
 Thalbitzer, William, 289, 314
 Thames Valley, Conn., 324
 Thames Valley, Ont., 208
 Thelon Basin, N. W. T., 128
 Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park, N. Dak., 100, 259
 Thesiger, Wilfred, 54
 Thessaly, Greece, 108, 145
 Thiel, Erich, 112, 144, 150, 151
 Think (periodical), 99
 Thom, E. M., 292
 Thoman, R. S., 294
 Thomas, A. V., 194
 Thomas, C. J., 15
 Thomas, C. W., 292, 313
 Thomas, E. S., 159
 Thomas, E. W., 136
 Thomas, H. E., 209
 Thomas, J. B., 2
 Thomas, L. V., 310
 Thomas, R. I., 69
 Thomassey, P., 229
 Thomaston, Me., 10
 Thomazi, A., 288
 Thompson, A. A., 117
 Thompson, J. E. S., 328
 Thompson, Laura, 41
 Thompson, Margaret, ed., 169
 Thompson, Otto, 327
 Thompson, Virginia, 239
 Thomsen, Helge, 116
 Thomson, D. F., 116
 Thomson, M. T., 100
 Thorbecke, Franz, 230
 Thorbecke, H. P., 230
 Thorne, D. W., 262
 Thorne, J. P., 262
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 200
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 77, 300, 312, 325
 Thorp, James, 131
 Thorpe, Harry, 79, 301
 Thorsteinsson, Thorsteinn, 304
 Thurlow, E. E., 327
 Thwaites, Marjorie, ed., 264
 Tibet, 24, 56, 152, 191, 236
 Ticino Valley, Switzerland, 178
 Tidman, D. A., 265
 Tidmarsh, Clive, 313
 Tiedke, K. E., 259
 Tierra del Fuego, 77, 104
 Tigris Basin, 187, 190, 191
 Tikekar, S. R., 86
 Tilden, Freeman, 209
 Tilley, C. E., ed., 120

- Tilman, H. W., 236
 Times, The, London, 45, 218
 Timlin, M. F., 322
 Timmermann, Liselotte, 223
 Timoshenko, V. P., 333
 Tingo Maria, Peru, 43, 299
 Tinker, Spencer, 241
 Tirado Sulsona, P., 134
 Tirich Mir, India, 238, 338
 Tisserant, C., 276
 Tissot (personal name), 30
 Titiev, Mischa, 174, 217
 Tobago, B. W. I., 13, 171, 328
 Todas (tribe), India, 339
 Todd, D. K., 324
 Todd, Herbert, 113, 114
 Toggenburg, Switzerland, 141
 Togoland, 275
 Tokat, Turkey, 54
 Tokunaga, Sigemoto, 55
 Tokyo, Japan, 55
 Toledo, Ohio, 212
 Toledo, Spain, 147
 Tolley, H. R., 65
 Tolstoy, Ivan, 196
 Toltecas, Mexico, 170
 Toniolo, A. R., 83, 333
 Tonkin, Indo-China, 191, 192
 Tonneau, Albert, 204
 Toogong District, Australia, 240
 Topping, Seymour, 153
 Tordesillas, Treaty of, 204
 Torgny, Belgium, 80
 Torrey, A. E., 262
 Torrey, R. H., 166
 Toschi, Umberto, 20, 33
 Tosevic, D. J., *95
 Touring Club Italiano, 83, 145, 306
 Touring Club Italiano, 50
 Toussaint, E., 85
 Toussaint, Maurice, 302
 Townsend, R. C., 325
 Townshend-Rose, H., 301
 Toynbee, V. M., 271
 Tracey, J. I., jr., 116
 Tracy, H. J., 259
 Tracy, Calif., 12
 Traill County, N. Dak., 39
 Trampler sinkholes, Czechoslovakia, 272
 Trans-World Airlines, 289
 Trarza, Mauritania, 187, 307
 Trask, P. D., 298
 Traversi, Carlo, 273
 Tregaskis, Richard, 283
 Treibs, Walter, 223
 Trentin, Giorgio, 6, 321
 Trepp, W., 178, 179
 Trewartha, G. T., 311
 Tricart, Jean, 2, 31, 220
 Trifunski, J. F., 83, 272
 Trinidad, 171, *299, 328
 Trinidad and Tobago. Petroleum Dept., 328
 Tripolitania. British Military Administration. Dept. of Agriculture, 21
 Tripolitania, 21
 Tristan da Cunha, 188
 Troels-Smith, J., 288
 Trois-Rivières, Quebec, 129
 Troll, Carl, 32, 33, 45, 120, 122, 186, 329
 Tromp, S. T., 52
 Tropics, 27, 59, 90, 117, 196, 314
 Trow-Smith, Robert, 219
 Troxell, H. C., 263
 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 116
 Tsao, W.-R., 113
 Tschudi, Gilg, 164
 Tsogo language, Fr. Eq. Africa, 149
 Tsubokawa, Ietsune, 151
 Tuan, C.-H., 310
 Tuckermann, Walter, 96, 291
 Tucumán Mts., Argentina, 175
 Tucumán (Province), Argentina, 77, 138, 266
 Tudeer, A. E., 81
 Tudor-Pole, David, 229
 Tugemann, Rudolf, 305
 Tula, Mexico, 170
 Tulipoe, O., 79, 84, 267
 Tunelli, Ingrid, 182
 Tung-Ting Lake, China, 113
 Tunisia, 334
 Tuominen, Oiva, 81, 224
 Turamarubi (tribe), Papua, 242
 Turkey. General Directorate of Geodetic Surveys, *86
 Turkey. General Directorate of Highways, *86
 Turkey. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı. Istanbul Kandilli Rasathanesi, 234
 Turkey, 35, 54, 86, *86, 150, *189, 234, 278, 310, 320, 336
 Turkish Information Office, N. Y., 234

- Turkish Straits, 23
 Turkmen Canal, Russia, 337
 Turkmenia, 112
 Turner, J. M. L., 199
 Turner, W. L., 212
 Turrado Moreno, A., 173
 Tuscany, Italy, 50, 227, 306
 Twining, Sir Edward, 309
 Two Harbors, Minn., 39
 Tygerberg Hills, S. Africa, 232
 Tynset, Norway, 180
 Tyrol, Austria, 272
 Tystrup Sø, Denmark, 271
- Uaupés River, Brazil, 174
 Ubangi-Chari, Africa, 276
 Ubende, Tanganyika, 231
 Uchida, Kanichi, 123
 Uelsen, Germany, 222
 Ufipa, Tanganyika, 231
 Uganda. Geological Survey, 22, 53, 277
Uganda. Geological Survey, 277
 Uganda, 22, 85, 228, 308, 335
 Uinta Basin, Utah, 12
 Ukraine, 49, 82, 144, 304
 Ukrainian names in Canada, 254
 Ulfsfjord, Norway, 224
 Ulindi, Haute, Belgian Congo, 110
 Ullman, E. L., 132, *166
 Ullman, J. R., 236
 Ullman, M. B., 9
 Ulmer, Grace, 73
 Umatilla County, Oreg., 261
 Umbgrove, J. H. F., 92, 219, 302
 Umbria, Italy, 83
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
 Ungava, 255
 Union of Japanese Scientists and Engineers, 318
United Air Lines, 210
 United Kingdom - see British Isles; Gt. Britain
 United Kingdom Industrial Mission to Pakistan, 87
United Nations, 34, *76, 186
 U. N. Commission for Eritrea, 231
 U. N. Commission on Human Rights, 4
 U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 32, 122, 201, 228, 233, 318
 U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 23, 96, 278, 336
 U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Economic Commission for Europe, 163, 205, 217
 U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Statistical Office, 289
 U. N. Dept. of Public Information, 23, 24, 34, 201
 U. N. Dept. of Social Affairs, 27, 189, 311
 U. N. Dept. of Social Affairs. Population Division, 122
 U. N. Economic and Social Council, 109
 U. N. Economic and Social Council. Population Commission, 123
 U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 290
 U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Centro de Cooperación Científica para América Latina, 42-45, 265
 U. N. Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Regional Center, Cuba, 214
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 66, 90, 97, 214
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. Danish National FAO-Committee, 332
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. Fisheries Division, 233
 U. N. Interim Co-ordinating Committee for International Commodity Arrangements, 94
 U. N. International Labour Organization, 123
 U. N. Mission of Experts on Tropical Housing (South and South-East Asia), 117
 U. N. Secretary General, 4
 U. N. Security Council. Pakistan Delegation, 191
 U. N. Technical Assistance Board, 123
U. N. Trusteeship Council, 84
U. N. World Statistical Congress, 286
 United Provinces, India, 57, 238
 U. S. Army. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center, 112, 113
U. S. Army. Air Weather Service, 195, 242
 U. S. Army. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 39, 72, 130
 U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 128, 296, 297, 298, 326

- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 39, 72, 73, 297
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 11, 256
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 210
- U. S. Army. Map Service, 29, 30, *75, 158, 167, 235, *299
- U. S. Army. Map Service Library, 158, 167
- U. S. Army. Office of the Quartermaster General. Military Planning Division. Research and Development Branch, 112
- U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 128, 145, 183, 267, 280
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 294, 319, 324
- U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 116
- U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, *10, *11, *209-*212, *324
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, *256
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 2, 11
- U. S. Bureau of the Census, 9, 256, 291
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 166, *166, *212, 294, 323
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 99, 209
- U. S. Congress; 81st, 2d Session. House, 9, 89, 235, 256, 271, 293, 294, 296-298, 326
- U. S. Congress, 82d, 1st Session. House, 128, 261, 293
- U. S. Congress, 82d. 1st Session. Senate, 159, 161
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 101, 257, 288
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, *38
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering. Soil Survey Staff, 247
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Maritime Administration, 130
- U. S. Dept. of State, 141
- U. S. Dept. of State. Div. of International Conferences, 5
- U. S. Dept. of State. Foreign Service, 134
- U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Public Affairs, 4, 160
- U. S. Economic Cooperation Administration, 33, 45, 47, 48, 51, 104, 138
- U. S. Economic Survey Mission to the Philippines, 25
- U. S. Federal Inter-Agency River Basin Committee. Subcommittee on Sedimentation, 93
- U. S. Federal Power Commission, 2
- U. S. Forest Service, 167, 169, *209, 257, 258
- U. S. Forest Service. Central States Forest Experiment Station, 40, 41
- U. S. Forest Service. Forest Survey Organization, 41
- U. S. Geological Survey, *11, 39, 40, *41, 58, *71, *73, *74, 99, *101, 166, *167, *168, *209-*212, 223, 257, 262, 316
- U. S. Geological Survey, 98, 116, 256
- U. S. Geological Survey. Research and Technical Control Branch. Topographic Division, 246
- U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Division, 40, 131, 132
- U. S. High Commissioner for Germany, 47
- U. S. Library of Congress, 198
- U. S. Library of Congress. Map Division, 1, 99, 246, 324
- U. S. Library of Congress. Map Division, 198
- U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 55, 104, 115, 126
- U. S. National Capital Park and Planning Commission, 258
- U. S. National Park Service, 74, 130, 326, 327
- U. S. Navy. Bureau of Yards and Docks, 154, 281
- U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Physical Sciences Division. Geophysical Branch, 117
- U. S. President's Water Resources Policy Commission, 9, 70, 166, 209, 256, 293
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 92, 131, *168, *169, *212, *257, *258
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 41
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 26
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Cooperative Snow Investigations, 73, 297

- U. S.-Canada. Joint Arctic Weather Project, 242
- United States (in general), 5, 9, 10, 37, 38, *38, 70, 71, 94, 98, 99, 111, 129, 130, 159, *166, 208-210, *209, 215, 245, 253, 256, *256, 257, 268, 275, 283, 289, 293, 294, 310, 312, 313, 315, 328, 337
- United States, Central, 131
- United States, Eastern, 10
- United States, North Central, 11, 39, 72, 73, 100, 101, 131, 167, 168, 211, 212, 259, 260, 296, 325
- United States, Northeastern, 38, 71, 99, 130, 166, 167, 210, 211, 257, *257, 258, 324
- United States, Northwestern, 11, 74, 101, 132, 133, 169, 204, 213, 261, 262, 287, 297, 323, 326, 327
- United States, South Central, 11, 40, 41, 73, 101, 132, 168, 212, 261, 296, 297, 325, 326
- United States, Southeastern, 38, 71, 72, 99, 100, 130, 167, 211, 258, *258, 259, 295, 324, 325
- United States, Southern, 99, 295
- United States, Southwestern, 11, 12, 41, 74, 133, 169, 170, 213, 262, 297, 327
- United States, Western, 11, 41, 73, 101, 169, 202, 212, 261, 297, 320
- United States Commercial Company, 58
- University Editions, Ltd., Montreal, 255
- Unzent, France, 140
- Upotipotpon Parish, Australia, 154
- Upper Murray Regional Committee, 115
- Uppland, Sweden, 182
- Uppsala. Samhällsvetenskapliga Forskningsråds Årneskonferens, 180
- Uppsala, Sweden, 182, 183, 304
- Upshaw, H. C., 290, 296
- Upshur County, Tex., 296
- Upton, J. E., 298
- Ural Mts., Russia, 82
- Urawa, Japan, 236
- Ureta Martínez, Horacio, *176
- Uriel Garcia, José, 300
- Uriona, N. C., 266
- Uru Indians, Peru, 136
- Uruguay, 78, 104, *176, 217, 300
- Usui River, Japan, 24
- Utah. Geological and Mineralogical Survey, 12
- Utah. Univ. College of Mines and Mineral Industries, 12
- Utah, 11, 12, 41, 74, 213, 262, 320, 327
- Utah County, Utah, 262
- Utauien, Morocco, 307
- Utcubamba, Peru, 174
- Utracan-Acha, Argentina, 77
- Uttinger, H., 221
- Uvarov, B. P., 124, 202
- Uzbek S. S. R., 235
- Uzategui R., Leonidas, 173
- Vacquier, V., 315
- Vageler, Paul, 43
- Vaillant, A., 21, 84
- Valais, Switzerland, 17
- Valcluse Mts., France, 302
- Valdivia, Pedro de, 127, 321
- Valdonsella, Spain, -146
- Valencia, Spain, 306
- Valentin, H. H. B., 332
- Valken, K. F., 220
- Valle-Arizpe, Artemio de, 75
- Vallée, Eugène, 140
- Valloire, France, 302
- Vallsecha, Gabriel de, 204
- Valois, France, 106
- Valverde, Orlando, 329
- Vancouver Island, Canada, 98, 208
- Vancouver, Mt., Alaska, 207
- Vandellos, J. A., 172
- Vandenplas, A., 85
- Vanderbilt Univ. Institute for Brazilian Studies, 136
- Vandercook, J. W., 95, 96
- Van der Kroef, J. M., 115, 239, 280
- Van der Post, Laurens, 336
- Vander Pyl, A. W., 324
- Vandiver, J. S., 209
- Van Horn, E. C., 295
- Van Tuyl, D. W., 295
- Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 81
- Van Zandt County, Tex., 296
- Var, France, 331
- Vardabasso, Silvio, 146
- Varese, Italy, 273
- Varlet, François, 52
- Värmland, Sweden, 182
- Varon, H., 319
- Vašíček, Miloslav, 30

- Vassal, Serge, 186
 Västerbotten, Sweden, 181
 Västerdalälven, Sweden, 180
 Västerdalarna, Sweden, 181
 Vaudreuil County, Quebec, 98
 Vaughan-Jones, T. G. C., 188
 Vaumas, Étienne de, 120
 Vavilov, N. I., 250
 Vaz, Fernão, 96
 Veen, H. N. ter, 200, 220
 Veen, H. N. ter, 206
 Veen, J. van, 330
 Vegamián, F. H. de, 174, 264
 Veirulf, Olle, 181
 Veit, Hanns, 106
 Velay, France, 221
 Vellard, J., 136
 Veloz, Ramón, 172
 Velthoven, H. van, 16
 Veluwe, Netherlands, 2, 16
 Venango County, Pa., 130
 Vendée, France, 46; 331
 Vendyssel, Denmark, 48
 Venegas Filardo, Pascual, 172
 Venezia Tridentina, Italy, 83
 Venezuela. Consejo Nacional de Vialidad, 135
 Venezuela. Distrito Federal, *172
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría, 135, 173
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría. Dirección de Agricultura, 135
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría. Dirección Forestal, 124
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Obras Públicas, 135
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Obras Públicas. Dirección de Cartografía Nacional, *172
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 135
 Venezuela, 13, 14, 43, 76, 103, 134, 135, 171-173, *172, 215, *215, 264, 290, 299, 328
 Vengsøfjord, Norway, 224
 Venice, Italy, 145, 226, 273, 306, 321
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 30, 158, 316
 Venkiteshwaran, S. P., 152
 Venn, T. W., 192
 Venter, R. J., comp., 232
 Veracruz, Mexico, 73
 Verber, J. L., 311
 Vercelli, Francesco, 248
 Verde River, Spain, 51
 Verdi, Nev., 262
 Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien, *226
 Vergaray Lara, Eraclides, 135
 Verhey, Hans, 4
 Verleyen, Émile, 308
 Vermont. State Soil Conservation Committee, 130
 Vermont, 130, 294
 Vermooten, W. H., 206
 Verner, Coolie, 96
 Vernoille, France, 16, 140
 Vernon, J. W., 213
 Verrazzano, Giovanni da, 34
 Verschueren, J., *126
 Ver Wiebe, W. A., 36, 54
 Vesey-Fitzgerald, Desmond, 310
 Vespucci, Amerigo, 204
 Vestal, F. E., 326
 Veurman, J. D., 241
 Veyret, Paul, 34, 207
 Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 220
 Vic-Bilh, France, 221
 Victor, P.-É., 282
 Victoria, Australia. Central Planning Authority, 115
 Victoria, Australia, 154, 193, 240
 Victoria Division, Cameroons, 84
 Vidal, A. L., 77, 300
 Vieira, Flávio, 137, 216
 Vieira da Silva, Augusto, *83
 Vienna, Austria, 272, 333
 Viète, G., 200
 Viglieri, A., 50
 Vilá Valentí, J., 274
 Villa Alberdi, Argentina, 266
 Villanueva U., Horacio, 136
 Villar, E. H. del, 51
 Villar, Fred del, 328
 Villar, Mary del, 328
 Villarreal, Federico, 97
 Villarreal L., Ricardo, 161
 Viña del Mar, Chile, 14
 Vince, S. W. E., 80
 Vincent, P., 308
 Vinge, C. L., 30, 91
 Vining, Rutledge, 287
 Vink, A. P. A., 2, 16
 Vinland, 289
 Vinton, K. W., 136
 Virgin Islands, 42, *166, 299
 Virginia, 10, 72, 96, *167, *211
 Visher, S. S., 63, 68, 293, 325

- Visintin, L., ed., 61
 Viskan River, Sweden, 143
 Visscher, J., 110, 149, 219, 267
 Vittorini, Giusto, 227
 Vivas, Claudio, 172
 Vlaardingen, Netherlands, 105
 Vlora, A. K., 234
 Vodička, Jiří, 272, 305
 Voeikov, A. I., 160
 Vogel, A. A., 313
 Vogelsberg, Germany, 142
 Voigts, Heinrich, *223
 Voita, Maurice, 53
 Volcano Islands, Pacific, 88
 Volga Provinces, Russia, 183
 Volga River, Russia, 82
 Volin, Lazar, 183, 271
 Vollans, E. C., 301
 Vologda Oblast, Russia, 304
 Volz, Wilhelm, 122
 Von der Lippe, Paul, 280
 Vooy, A. C. de, 79, 219
 Vosseler, Paul, 178
 Vostok (ship), 27
 Vries, E. de, 86
 Vuille, Ernest, 157
 Vúletin, Alberto, 78, 265
 Vuuren, Louis van, 291
 Waananen, A. O., 7
 Waddington, G. T., 70
 Wade, W. H., 207
 Wadham, S. H., 25
 Wadi Tharthar flood control project, Iraq, 234
 Wadsworth, F. H., 299
 Waegemans, G., 230
 Wager, R., 222
 Wagley, Charles, 136
 Wagner, E. W., 236
 Wagner, Julius, 142
 Wagner, Karlheinz, 246
 Wagner, N. S., 261
 Wagoner, J. J., 213
 Wahl, W. G., 70
 Waibel, Leo, 230
 Wakefield, R. C., 275
 Walchensee, Germany, 142
 Waldeck, Germany, 142
 Wales, 139, 177, 218, 219, 301, 330
 Walford, L. A., 66, 199
 Walker, André, 149
 Walker, Howell, 71
 Wallaroo mining district, S. Australia, 312
 Waloff, Z., 335
 Walter, H., 290
 Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, 212
 Wander, Hilde, 138
 Wanless, H. H., 164
 Wanless, H. R., 29
 Warm Springs Reservation area, Or., 74
 Warne, Alice, 130
 Warren, H. N., *239
 Warren, Ohio, 260
 Warrenbayne Parish, Australia, 154
 Warriner, Doreen, 82
 Warsaw, Poland, 144
 Wascher, H. L., 260
 Washburn, A. L., 89, 153, 195
 Washburn, Bradford, 207
 Washington, D. C., 38, *211
 Washington County, Md., 99
 Washington County, Utah, 262
 Washington (State). Agricultural Experiment Stations, 101
 Washington (State), 74, 132, 169, 261, 297, 326
 Washoe County, Nev., 262
 Wasowicz, J., *19
 Wasserfall, K. F., 48
 Watanabe, Akira, 151
 Waters, A. C., 198
 Watson, Elaine, comp., *73, *101
 Watson, J. W., 37, 64
 Watson, P. W., 58
 Watson-Watt, Sir Robert, 329
 Waugh, Alec, 87
 Wayne, Donald, 210
 Wayne County, Utah, 327
 Wazima, Japan, 151
 Weatherhead, T. D., 300
 Weaver, J. C., 242
 Webb, W. S., 212
 Webster, C. J., 183, 195, 225, 242
 Webster County, Miss., 326
 Weeks, L. G., 287
 Wegener, A. L., 59, 321
 Wegener, Kurt, 249
 Wehrli, H., *300
 Weickmann, L., 195
 Weigt, Ernst, 335
 Weimann, R., 47
 Weinberger, S. J., 52
 Weis, Dieter, 223
 Weis, L. W., 168
 Weischet, W., 285
 Weise, K. H., 283
 Weiss H., Pedro, 76

- Weitnauer, Alfred; 162
 Wellington, N. Z., 313
 Wells, J. V. B., 166
 Welti, George; 157
 Wendorf, Fred; 41
 Wendt, H., 332
 Wengerd, S. A., 29, 313
 Wengert, Norman, 287, 296
 Wenner, C.-G., 143
 Werner, Karl, 333
 Weser River, Germany, 17
 West Baton Rouge Parish, La., 132
 West Indian Conference, 1950, 214
 West Indies, 13, 42, 75, 102, 134,
 171, 214, 215, 264, 299, 320,
 328; Netherlands, 214
 West Mau Reserve, Kenya, 22
 West Virginia, 99, 325
 Westermann, J. H., 214
 Westerveld, J., 193
 Westfall, V. C., 39
 Westland, N. Z., 281
 Westphalia, Germany, 81, 142,
 *223, 303
 Wetterau, Germany, 81
 Wexler, H., 249
 Weydert, Jean, 141, 142
 Weyerhaeuser, F. K., 297
 Weyl, Richard, 42
 Wheeler, J. H., jr., 99
 Wheeler, R. E., 57
 Wheeling, L. C., 326
 Whetstone, G. W., 10
 Whipple, A. W., 6
 Whipple, Gertrude, 95
 Whitaker, A. P., 127
 Whitaker, J. R., 61, 99
 White, C. L., 43, 44
 White, D. J., 297
 White, F., 180
 White, G. W., 247
 White, H. P., 267
 White, M. G., 62, 66
 White, W. F., 258
 White, W. S., 210
 White Canyon, Utah, 327
 White Cordillera, Peru, 43
 White Mts., N. H., 38
 Whitehead, T. H., 177
 Whiten, A. J., 199
 Whitham, Charles, 26
 Whitley, E. C., 74
 Whittingham, H., comp., 1
 Whittlesea Shire, Australia, 193
 Whittlesey, Derwent, 163, 287
 Whorf, B. L., 41
 Wiche, Konrad, 144, 248, 249
 Wickizer, V. D., 252
 Wicklund, R. E., 98
 Widdowson, B. C., 246
 Widmer, Otmar, 141
 Wiese, J. H., 263
 Wiggins, I. L., 7
 Wijer, H. J. van de, comp., 5
 Wik, Harald, 143, 181
 Wilcocks, Charles, 196
 Wildeman River, New Guinea, 116
 Wilder, C. G., 212
 Wildhaus, Switzerland, 141
 Wilford, L. A., 40
 Wilhelmy, Herbert, 47, 138
 Wilkie, C. S., 241
 Willamette Basin, Ore., 213
 Willatts, E. C., 66
 Willems, Emilio, 136
 Willett, H. C., 64, 199, 249
 Willett, R. W., 154, 240
 Willey, G. R., 216
 Willi, Alois, 179
 Williams, A. H., 41, 166
 Williams, A. N., 101
 Williams, B. H., ed., 324
 Williams, Harry, 192
 Williams, Howel, 316
 Williams, K. J., 262
 Williams-Ellis, Amabel, 288
 Williamson, H. W. S., comp., 146
 Williamson, L. B., comp., 337
 Williamson, R. deV., ed., 287
 Willimantic Valley, Conn., 324
 Willis, J. C. T., 78
 Wills Parish, Australia, 154
 Wilske, Gustaf, 205
 Wilson, C. H., 196, 260
 Wilson, D. C., 92
 Wilson, G. L., 9
 Wilson, J. T., 198, 248, 249
 Wilson, Vivian, 159
 Wilson, W. E., comp., 330
 Wimbledon, N. Dak., 39
 Winberg, I. P., 224
 Winchell, A. N., ed., 167
 Winchell, Alexander, 206
 Wind River, Wyo., 133
 Wing, R. L., 102
 Winkler, R. L., 55
 Winkler v. Hermaden, Arthur, 184
 Winslow, Kathryn, 69
 Winstedt, Richard, 25
 Winter, H. J. J., 203, 204

- Winter, Heinrich, 283
Winters, R. K., 40; ed., 129
Wirth, C. L., 2
Wisconsin, 11, 39, 40, 100, 131, 260, 325
Wisconsin Conference on World Land Tenure Problems, 251
Wise, H. J., 301
Wiseman, J. D. H., 317
Wissmann, Hermann v., 120
Wittgensteiner Land, Germany, 142
Witwatersrand, S. Africa, 232, 309
Wodzicki, K. A., 58
Woëvre, France, 140
Woleu-N'Tem (tribe), Gabon, 230
Wolf, Charles, 161
Wolf, L. G., 201
Wolf Creek, Canada, 98
Wolf Trap, Chesapeake Bay, 211
Wolfe, H. D., 297
Wolfe, J. N., 159
Wolfe, P. E., 167
Wolfe, R. I., 37
Wolff, Wilhelm, 222
Wolfratshausen, Germany, 48
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 46, 105
Wood, G. L., 25, 59
Wood, H. J., 54, 67
Wood, H., 267
Wood, W. M. L., 117
Wood County, Tex., 296
Woodbury, George, 320, 328
Woodford, A. O., 198
Woodstock, Australia, 240
Woodsville Quadrangle, Vt.-N. H., 210
Woodward, F. N., 121
Woolbridge, S. W., 61, 62, 79, 91
Woolard, G. P., 97, 241
Worcester, D. E., 169
Worcester, England, 177
Worden, W. L., 338
World, #6, #162
World War II, 5, 72, 73, 92, 324
Worthing, England, 15
Worthington, E. B., 53
Worthington, L. V., 243
Worts, G. F., jr., 39
Wrather, J. E., 209
Wright, Esmond, 234, 337
Wright, J. K., 68
Wright, J. W., 84, 334
Wright, R. J., 327
Wright, S. J., 152, 238
Wright, W. J., 105
Wrigley, G. H., 35
Writers' Round Table, 40
Wroth, L. C., 290
Wu, A. K., 19, 24
Württemberg, Germany, 142
Wüst, Georg, 195, 199
Witschke, Johannes, 244
Wyllie, P. J., 195
Wyllis, R. K., 41
Wyndmere, N. Dak., 39
Wyoming, 74, 133, 213, 261
Wyss, Rudolf, 152
Wyss-Dunant, Edouard, 152
Yagistan, 86
Yahagi River Valley, Japan, 21
Yakima Valley, Wash., 169
Yakobi Island, Alaska, 254
Yakut people, Siberia, 310
Yamaga, Seiji, 236
Yamaguchi, K., 24
Yamaguti, Seiti, 151
Yamamoto, Sôki, 24
Yamashina, Yoshimasa, 279
Yang, J.-C., 113
Yang, S.-F., 338
Yao, C. S., 113
Yaounde, Cameroons, 230
Yarham, E. R., 159
Yarkon Valley, Israel, 189
Yazawa, T., 55
Yegorov, Konstantin, 127
Yellowstone River Valley, Mont., 262
Yemaas (tribe), Morocco, 186
Yenesei River, Asiatic Russia, 278
Yenûn, Ifni, 275
Yerupajá, Mt., Peru, 216
Yeşil Irmak, Turkey, 54
Yezo - see Hokkaido
Yohe, R. S., 234
Yoho, J. G., 246
Yonge, C. H., 198
York Factory, Canada, 96
Yorkshire, England, 267, 330
Yorkshire. North Riding, England, 46, 105
Youkounkoun, French Guinea, 84
Young, R. H. R., 165
Young, Richard, 159
Young, T. C., ed., 309
Youngquist, C. V., 132
Yucatan, Mexico, 42, 298
Yugoslav Information Center, N. Y., 108

- Yugoslavia, 19, 49, 82, 83, 108,
145, 184, 185, 226, 272, 305,
333
Yugoslavs in the Mississippi delta
area, 168
Yukon Territory, 69, *69, 98, *98,
292, 321, 322
Yuma Indians, 170
Yust, Walter, ed., 205
- Zaffanella, M. J. R., 266
Zaječar, Yugoslavia, 333
Zalsman, W. L., 219
Zambezi River, Angola, 276
Zandbergen, W., 8
Zanetti, Marcello, 226
Zaneveld, J. S., 25
Zanzibar, 110, 228
Zarumilla River, Peru, 43
Zavala, Joaquín, 328
Zavatti, Silvio, 26
Zbyszewski, Georges, 306
Zealand, Denmark, 271
Žeden, Yugoslavia, 83
Zeehan area, Tasmania, 116
- Zeeland, N. Dak., 39
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 295, 325; comp.,
10
Zell, Heinrich, 5
Zeno, Antonio, 35
Zevulun Valley, Israel, 112
Zhob, Baluchistan, 112
Zierer, C. M., 88
Zikawei Observatory, China, 113
Zikeev, N. T., 284
Ziller Valley, Austria, 272
Zimbabwe, Rhodesia, 22
Zimmerman, E. C., 241
Zimmermann, E. W., 94
Zink, Otto, 3
Zinner, E., 34
Zischka, Anton, 54
Zohary, M., 278
Zollhoefer, Friedrich, 162
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 174, 328
Zotz, L. F., 222
Zuber, L. J., 100
Zubov, N. N., ed., 89
Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 220
Žumberak Mt., Yugoslavia, 185

Errata

- p. 6, line 17, for Vincenzo read Vincenzo
p. 22, line 17, for No. e read No. 14
p. 30, line 19, for Vening Meinesa read Vening Meinesz
p. 34, line 44, for Verrazano read Verrazzano
p. 38, line 11, for Malcol Pirnie read Malcolm Pirnie
p. 39, line 26, for Mountain Pembina County read Mountain, Pembina County
p. 53, line 15, for Gongo Belge read Congo Belge
p. 61, line 29, for Ahmad, Qazi Saied-Ud-Dun read Ahmad, Qazi Saied-Ud-Din
p. 70, line 12, for Moorehouse read Moorhouse
p. 105, line 24, for Hogeschool read Hoogeschool
p. 109, line 20, for High Scott read Hugh Scott
p. 120, line 7, for 3ds read eds.
p. 132, line 27, for Grodon read Gordon
p. 164, line 24, for Petorleum Geologists read Petroleum Geologists
p. 165, line 48, for eeastern read eastern
p. 171, line 43, for Puerto Rivo read Puerto Rico
p. 178, line 3, for Sait-Mayme read Saint-Mayme
p. 179, line 42, Title of periodical in Rutten entry is Geologie en
mijnbouw
p. 195, line 12, Title of periodical in Moody entry is Travel
p. 208, line 9, Land of Taku should appear on previous page under Alaska
heading
p. 226, line 7, for Beaujeu-Barnier read Beaujeu-Garnier
p. 233, line 49, for Adia read Asia
p. 234, line 25, for Berceau read berceau

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT, 1951 -- INDEX

- Abadan, Persia, 7, 14, 48, 55, 62, 69
 Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 54
 Abol Falls, Me., 28
 Aborigines, Australia, 49
 Abrolhos Islands, Australia, 8
 Accra, Gold Coast, 47
 Accrington, England, 5
 Ada-Kaleh Island, Danube River, 54
 Adams, Mt., Wash., 36
 Adelaide, Australia, 19, 33
 Adélie Land, Antarctica, 56
 Aden Protectorate, 32
 Admiralty Bay, Antarctica, 50, 64
 Afghanistan, 7, 39
 Africa, 61
 Africa, Central, 31
 Africa, East, 6, 18, 25, 55, 61, 62, 69
 Africa, French North, 61
 Africa, French West, 17, 18, 31
 Africa, North, 24, 31, 61
 Africa, South, 6, 25, 32, 55, 62
 Africa, West, 18, 25, 31
 Agriculture, Arabia, 47; Great Britain, 37. See also Cacao; Cinnamon; Citrus; Cloves; Coffee plantation; Copra; Corn granary; Date palms; Domestic animals; Fruit; Guayule; Hegari; Hemp; Jute; Maté; Peanuts; Pineapples; Rice; Rubber; Seabrook Farms; Sisal; Soy beans; Tea; Tobacco
 Ahlmann, H. W., 41
 Aigues-Mortes, France, 12, 30
 Aiguilles du Diable, Alps, 54
 Akureyri, Iceland, 12, 60
 Alabama, 22, 36
 Aland Islands, 6
 Alaska, 1, 35, 42, 51, 57, 65
 Alaska Highway, 42
 Albalate del Arzobispo, Spain, 61
 Albania, 24
 Albany, N. Y., 16
 Albarracín, Spain, 61
 Alberni Basin, B. C., 65
 Alberta, 15, 52
 Alcañiz, Spain, 61
 Algeria, 24, 38, 61
 Algiers, Algeria, 61
 Alice Springs, Australia, 33
 Almería, Spain, 31
 Aloe fiber industry, Mauritius, 38
 Alps, 46, 54; Austrian, 15; German, 15; Swiss, 15
 Aluminum industry, Canada, 52, 57
 Amazon River, 4
 Amboise, France, 5
 Ameghino Glacier, Argentina, 30
 America, Central, 53
 America, North, 65
 American Falls Dam, Idaho, 28
 Anaconda, Mont., 67
 Anatalya, Turkey, 62
 Ancona, Italy, 46
 Andes Mts., 53
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, B, 25, 38, 69
 Anglo-Scandinavian expedition, Antarctica, 50
 Angmagssalik, Greenland, 50
 Angoulême, France, 5
 Animals - see Camel expedition; Domestic animals; Reindeer
 Annapurna, Mt., Nepal, 48
 Antarctica, 20, 50, 56, 64
 Anthonisz, Cornelis, 51
 Antiquities - see Archeology
 Anvers Island, Antarctica, 64
 Apache Indians, Southwestern U. S., 3, 43
 Arab refugees, Lebanon, 55
 Arabia, 7, 14, 47, 62
 Archangel, Russia, 60
 Archeology, Arizona, 36; England, 46; Iraq, 62; N. America, 65; Persia, 39, 48; Peru, 44. See also Aztec ruins; Belt cave; Bisituri cave; Dura ruins; E-Nun-Mach Temple; Historical monuments; Khunik cave; Nippur; Roman ruins; Stahl site; Sutton Hoo; Tamtama cave; Totem poles; Ur; Zimbabwe
 Architecture - see Habitations
 Arctic, 8, 19, 20, 34, 40, 56, 64; Canadian, 34, 56, 61
 Argentina, 5, 17, 23, 29, 30, 37, 45

- Argentinieres Glacier, France, 68
 Arizona, 3, 11, 16, 22, 29, 36, 43, 44, 51, 67
 Arkansas, 3
 Arles, France, 12
 Arvida, Quebec, 9, 10, 15, 52, 58
 Asbestos mine, Quebec, 10
 Ashraf Valley, Afghanistan, 7
 Asia, 39; Southwestern, 7, 32, 39, 47, 48, 55, 62; Soviet Middle, 62
 Aso Volcano, Japan, 39
 Asturias, Spain, 61
 Aswan Dam, Egypt, 25, 38
 Asyut Barrage, Egypt, 38
 Ata Sound region, Greenland, 64
 Athens, Ga., 3
 Athens, Greece, 38
 Atienza, Spain, 31
 Atlanta, Ga., 3
 Auckland, New Zealand, 40, 49
 Augusta, Ga., 3
 Australia, 8, 14, 19, 33, 49, 56, 63, 70, 71
 Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, 8, 47
 Austria, 13, 15, 24, 30, 38, 68
 Avalanches, 15
 Avallon, France, 12
 Avila, Spain, 31, 61
 Aztec ruins, Mexico, 37
 Baboquivari, Mt., Ariz., 29
 Baffin Island, 40
 Bagana, Mt., Solomon Islands, 19
 Bagnell Dam, Mo., 3
 Bagobo (tribe), Philippines, 63
 Bahamas, 67
 Baie St. Paul, Quebec, 66
 Baker, O. E., 21
 Balearic Islands, 31, 61
 Bali Island, 39
 Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan, 7
 Bandar Punch, Himalayas, 32
 Bangalore, India, 70
 Banyalbufar, Balearic Islands, 31
 Barquisimeto, Venezuela, 29
 Barranca del Cobre, Mexico, 4, 11
 Barre des Ecrins, Alps, 54
 Barretos, Brazil, 45
 Barron Falls, Queensland, 49, 70
 Basutoland, 32
 Battle Range, B. C., 42
 Bawarda tank farm, Persia, 14
 Beauharnois Power Project, Quebec, 10
 Beaulieu, France, 12
 Bechuanaland, 62
 Beerenberg, Jan Mayen Island, 64
 Belgian Congo, 25, 31, 38, 54, 55, 61
 Belgium, 68
 Bella Coola Valley, B. C., 66
 Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 45
 Belt cave, Persia, 48
 Beni-Abbès, Algeria, 38
 Beni-Badel Dam, Algeria, 24
 Bennett, H. H., 9
 Berber village, N. Africa, 31
 Berg, L. S., 35
 Bergues, Belgium, 68
 Berkey, C. P., 1
 Berkshire Mts., Mass., 2
 Berlin, Germany, 60
 Berwick-on-Tweed, England, 45
 Bethartoli Himal, India, 48
 Bethlehem, Pa., 2
 Bhandardara Dam, India, 14
 Bhingoda Weir, Pakistan, 40
 Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands, 26
 Billings, Mont., 67
 Birdsville, Australia, 70
 Discupin, Poland, 6
 Disitun cave, Persia, 48
 Bismarck Mt. tribe, New Guinea, 63
 Bjerknes, V. F. K., 51
 Blanc, Mt., 54
 Blanchetown, S. Australia, 33
 Bled, Yugoslavia, 13, 46
 Blida, Algeria, 38
 Blomstrand Glacier, Spitsbergen, 64
 Bod Kharbu, Ladakh, 33
 Bolivia, 53
 Bolu, Turkey, 32
 Bombay, India, 14
 Borabora, Society Islands, 19
 Bordeaux, France, 12, 30, 68
 Borneo, 26, 33, 40, 49; British North, 18, 26, 70
 Bosphorus Straits, 32
 Boufarik, Algeria, 38
 Bougainville, Solomon Islands, 19
 Boulder, Australia, 33
 Bounty Island, Pacific Ocean, 71
 Bowman, Isaiah, 9
 Brabant, Netherlands, 5
 Brazil, 4, 5, 16, 23, 29, 45, 53, 59, 67, 68
 Bridal Veil Falls, Calif., 37
 Bridges, Curaçao, 11; Venezuela, 29. See also Howrah; Interprovincial

- Brisbane, Australia, 19, 70
 Bristol, England, 46
 British Columbia, 2, 9, 27, 42, 57, 58, 65, 66
 British Honduras, 53
 British Isles, 5, 12, 23, 30, 37, 45, 46, 53
 Brittany, France, 54, 68
 Brunei, Borneo, 33, 70
 Bryan, Kirk, 35, 41
 Budva, Yugoslavia, 13
 Buenos Aires, Argentina, 17, 45
 Burgos, Spain, 31
 Burma, 63
 Burrinjuck Dam, Australia, 8

 Cabrai (tribe), Togoland, 25
 Cacao, Gold Coast, 47; São Tome, 6
 Cáceres, Spain, 31
 Cádiz, Spain, 31
 Cagliari, Sardinia, 18
 Caguas, Puerto Rico, 23
 Cairns, Australia, 70
 Cairo, Egypt, 24, 25
 Calcutta, India, 14
 California, 4, 16, 23, 37, 44, 59, 67
 California, Baja, 59
 Callao, Peru, 37
 Calvi, Corsica, 5
 Camara de Lobos, Madeira, 69
 Camayura Indians, Brazil, 16
 Cambridge expedition, Spitsbergen, 26
 Camel expedition, Southwestern U. S., 22
 Campbell Island, Pacific Ocean, 71
 Campos, Brazil, 23
 Canada, 2, 9, 15, 21, 27, 35, 36, 42, 43, 51, 52, 57, 58, 65, 66
 Canals, England, 5; Ivory Coast, 54; Venezuela, 29. See also specific canals
 Canary Islands, 46
 Canberra, Australia, 19
 Canning Dam, Australia, 56
 Canol Road, Yukon, 57, 58
 Canton Island, 19
 Canyon Lake, Ariz., 3
 Cape Cod, Mass., 36
 Casper, Wyo., 67
 Castries, St. Lucia, 11
 Caux, Switzerland, 24
 Celebes, 49
 Cerro Bolivar, Venezuela, 53
 Cerro del Mercedario, Argentina, 29
 Cerro Wanda, Argentina, 29
 Ceylon, 40
 Chabuk, Mt.; Himalayas, 32
 Chamonix, France, 12
 Channel Islands, 59, 60
 Charlottetown; Prince Edward Island, 28
 Chatham Islands, 49, 71
 Chats Falls Power Plant, Ontario, 10
 Chavante village, Brazil, 67
 Chesapeake Bay, 58
 Chicago, Ill., 36, 52
 Chicoutimi, Quebec, 9
 Chile, 12, 17
 Chillagoe, Australia, 70
 Chimbu (tribe); New Guinea, 40
 China, 26, 39, 62
 Chinon, France, 5
 Chiricahua National Monument, Ariz., 29
 Chomiomo, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Christchurch, New Zealand, 8, 63
 Chu River Dam, Russia, 62
 Chuquicamata, Chile, 12
 Cinnamon industry, Seychelles, 18
 Cities, France, 5, 46; Georgia, 3; Quebec, 9; Peru, 37; Spain, 31, 61; Venezuela, 29; Yorkshire, 53.
 See also specific cities
 Citrus industry, S. Africa, 32
 Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, 29
 Clervaux, Luxembourg, 68
 Cleveland, Ohio, 28
 Cloud Peak, Garhwal Himalayas, 32
 Cloves, Zanzibar, 6
 Coal mine, Spitsbergen, 8
 Cocos Islands, Indian Ocean, 63
 Codazzi, Agustín, 21
 Coffee plantation, Brazil, 67
 Col de Fresnay, Alps, 54
 Colorado, 3, 11, 22, 44
 Colorado River, 41
 Columbus, Ga., 3
 Como Lake, Italy, 31
 Comodoro Rivadavia (city), Argentina, 17, 23, 37
 Comodoro Rivadavia oil field, Argentina, 5
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
 Constanta, Rumania, 54
 Cook, F. A., 51
 Cook, James, 27
 Cook Islands, 56

- Cook, Mt., New Zealand, 34, 71
 Coolangatta, Australia, 70
 Copper mine, Chile, 12
 Copper smelter, Montana, 67
 Copra industry, Malaya, 48
 Córdoba, Spain, 31
 Cork, Ireland, 23
 Corn granary, Mexico, 4
 Corsica, 5
 Cotlow, Lewis, 59
 Cradle Mt., Tasmania, 63
 Credner, Wilhelm, 9
 Cremona, Italy, 13
 Crèvecoeur, H.-G. J. de, 35
 Cripple Creek, Colo., 44
 Crosby Mt., Dam, Australia, 70
 Cuba, 11
 Cuenca, Spain, 31
 Curaçao, N. W. I., 4, 11, 53
 Cusco, Peru, 37
 Cypress Hills, Sask., 15
 Cyprian Peak, B. C., 42

 Dalrymple, Alexander, 9
 Dampier, Mt., New Zealand, 34
 Dams, Egypt, 38; Pakistan, 40; S. Australia, 33. See also specific dams
 Danish Pearyland expedition, 56
 Danube River, 54
 Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika, 62
 Darjeeling, India, 14
 Darrin, Australia, 19, 33
 Date palms, Spain, 69
 David's Dome, New Zealand, 34
 Davis, Ariz., 44
 Davis Dam, Ariz., 44
 Dawson, Yukon Territory, 15, 27
 Deception, Mt., Alaska, 42
 Delaware Water Gap, 22
 Deleitosa, Spain, 31
 Delhi, India, 14
 Denmark, 17, 60
 Dent Blanche, Alps, 54
 De Soto Falls, Ala., 36
 Dettifoss, Iceland, 12
 Devil's Island, French Guiana, 37
 Devils Paw, Alaska, 42
 Dhaulagiri, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Diamantina River, Australia, 70
 Dieppe, France, 12
 Dinosaur National Monument, Utah-Colorado, 11
 Diuluma Falls, Ceylon, 40
 Djakarta, Java, 19
 Djanet, French N. Africa, 61
 Djebel Druze, Lebanon, 62
 Dolent, Mt., Alps, 54
 Dolomites, Italy, 46
 Domestic animals, 61
 Douglas Mt., New Zealand, 34
 Dronero, Italy, 61
 Drought, Arizona, 43
 Drygalski, Erich von, 9
 Drygalski Glacier, Tanganyika, 55
 Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 13
 Ducktown Desert, Tenn., 59
 Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., 65
 Dura ruins, Iraq, 7
 Durban, Natal, 55
 Dyaks (tribe), Brunei, 70

 Eagle Glacier, Alaska, 65
 East Indies - see Indonesia
 East London, S. Africa, 25
 Eaton Canyon, Quebec, 9
 Ebríe Lake, Ivory Coast, 54
 Ecuador, 11, 59
 Edmonton, Alta., 52
 Egmont, Mt., New Zealand, 8
 Egypt, 18, 24, 25, 38, 46, 47
 Eire - see Ireland
 Ekblaw, W. E., 1
 Elche, Spain, 69
 El Dorado mine, Canada, 21
 Elisabethville, Belgian Congo, 55
 Encino, Calif., 67
 England, 5, 12, 17, 23, 30, 37, 45, 46, 53
 Enirik, Marshall Islands, 26
 Entraygues, France, 12
 E-Nun-Mach Temple, Iraq, 62
 Erie Canal, N. Y., 16
 Erosion, Washington-Idaho, 43. See also Ducktown Desert; Soil conservation
 Esch-sur-Sûre, Luxembourg, 68
 Eskimos, Greenland, 19; Northwest Territories, 15
 Ethnic types, Albania, 24; Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 69; Arabia, 14; Brit. Honduras, 53; India, 14; New Guinea, 63; Nigeria, 6, 69; Tibet, 14; Togoland, 25. See also Aborigines; Arabs; Bagobos; Bismarck Mt. tribe; Cabrais; Chibus; Dyaks; Eskimos; Ghegs; Indians; Kelabits; Korkus; Kubor Range tribe; Latukos; Makes; Mashonas; Messerias; Nomads; Pygmies; Todas; Veddhas; Wahgi Valley tribe; Wasibas

- Euphrates River, Iraq, 7
 Euvy, France, 46
 Everest, Mt., 48, 69
 Eyre Lake, Australia, 8
 Expeditions, Antarctica, 64
 Eze, France, 12

 Fiji Islands, 34
 Filchner, Wilhelm, 57
 Fisheries, 57; Arabia, 47; Borneo, 26. See also Sponge fisheries; Whaling
 Fiume - see Rijeka
 Florence, Italy, 31
 Flores Island, Indonesia, 49
 Florida, 52
 Fontana Dam, N. C., 22
 Fordlandia, Brazil, 23
 Forestry, New Zealand, 71; S. Africa, 32
 Fort Chambly, Quebec, 66
 Fort Huachuca, Ariz., 15
 Fort Walsh, Sask., 15
 France, 5, 12, 23, 24, 30, 46, 54, 60, 68
 François, Mt., Antarctica, 64
 Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand, 8, 63
 Fraser Valley, B. C., 66
 French Colonies, 17
 French Indo-China - see Indo-China
 French Polar Expedition, Greenland, 64; Antarctica, 64
 Frenchman's Cap, Tasmania, 33
 Frías, Spain, 31
 Frobisher Bay, Canadian Arctic, 64
 Frödin, John, 35
 Fruit, 41
 Fushun iron mine, Manchuria, 26
 Futuna, Pacific Islands, 19

 Gafsa, Tunisia, 24
 Gandakital Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Garhwal Himalayas, 32
 Garrison Dam, N. Dak., 67
 Gattam, Arabia, 62
 Gelli Colliery, Wales, 30
 Génissiat Dam, France, 68
 George, Lake, Alaska, 35
 Georgetown, British Guiana, 11
 Georgia, 3
 Gérardmer, France, 12
 Germany, 15, 30, 60, 68
 Ghardaia, French N. Africa, 61
 Ghegs (tribe), Albania, 24
 Gisborne, New Zealand, 40
 Glacier Mt., N. Z., 34
 Glacier Peak, Wash., 3
 Glion, Switzerland, 24
 Glockner Mt., Austria, 13
 Gloucester, Mass., 52
 Godafoss, Iceland, 12
 Gold Coast, 47
 Gold mining, S. Africa, 62
 Gradmann, Robert, 27, 41, 57
 Graham, Mt., Ariz., 43
 Grampian Mts., Australia, 49
 Granada, Spain, 31, 61
 Grand Anicut Dam, India, 14
 Grand Bend, Ont., 27
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 29
 Grand Falls, Labrador, 10, 66
 Grand-Mère, Quebec, 28
 Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., 36
 Grangemouth, Scotland, 53
 Grave, France, 24
 Gray, France, 12
 Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 49
 Great Britain - see British Isles
 Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colo., 3
 Greece, 17; 38, 60
 Green, Mt., N. Z., 34
 Green River, Utah-Colo., 11
 Greenland, 19, 34, 40, 50, 56, 64
 Grenoble, France, 12, 24
 Gribaudi, Piero, 27
 Grumantbyen, Spitsbergen, 20
 Guadeloupe, N. Mex., 59
 Guayule, California, 23
 Guiana, British, 11
 Guiana, French, 37, 67
 Gullfoss, Iceland, 12
 Gyantse, Tibet, 7, 39

 Habitations, Afghanistan, 39; Ceylon, 40; Ecuador, 11; French W. Africa, 18; Ivory Coast, 18; Lebanon, 62; Madagascar, 18; New Caledonia, 19; Polynesia, 19; Rhodesias, 62; Society Islands, 19; Swaziland, 25; Tibet, 7; Tropics, 14; Ubangi-Chari, 25; Yucatan, 16; Zululand, 62. See also Houseboat; Yurt tent
 Hagen, Mt.; New Guinea, 63
 Haidlinger, Mt., New Zealand, 34
 Haifa, Israel, 47
 Haiti, 4, 11

- Halifax, England, 53
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 10
 Hammerfest, Norway, 5
 Hansen Dam, Calif., 16
 Harbors - see Ports
 Harbour Breton, Newfoundland, 10
 Harbour Island, Bahamas, 67
 Havana, Cuba, 11
 Heard Island, Indian Ocean, 8, 47
 Hebrides, Outer, 5
 Hegari (grain), 51
 Heiligenblut, Austria, 38
 Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 17, 30
 Hemp, Kentucky, 28; North Borneo, 26
 Hensall, Ontario, 28
 Henson, Matthew, 35
 Herbert Glacier, Alaska, 65
 Heron Island, Australia, 49
 Hess, Mt., Yukon, 57
 Hesse, Germany, 30
 Highways, Belgian Congo, 31; New York, 66; United States, 2; Venezuela, 29. See also Alaska Highway; Cahol Road
 Himalaya Mts., 32, 33, 69
 Hindiyah Barrage, Iraq, 39
 Hindu Kush, Afghanistan, 7
 Historical monuments, Panama, 37
 Hobart, Tasmania, 19, 34, 63, 71
 Hong Kong, 32, 63
 Hope, British Columbia, 27
 Hope Mts., B. C., 66
 Hopi Indians, Southwestern U. S., 3, 11, 44
 Hot Springs, Ark., 3
 Hot springs and geysers, Iceland, 17
 Houseboat, Brazil, 4
 Houston, Tex., 52
 Howrah Bridge, India, 7
 Huallanca, Peru, 37
 Huantsán Mt., Peru, 12
 Huesca, Spain, 31
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 1, 35, 41, 57
 Hume Dam, Australia, 33
 Hutton, James, 65
 Hydroelectric plants, India, 14; N. Y.-Ont., 43. See also Dams; specific plants
 Ice pinnacles, Bolivian Andes, 53. See also nieves penitentes
 Iceland, 12, 17, 30, 60
 Idaho, 22, 28, 43
 Iguape, Brazil, 45
 Iguazú Falls, Argentina, 17, 29
 Ile-aux-Coudres, Quebec, 42
 Ilfracombe, England, 12
 Illinois, 36, 52
 India, 7, 14, 18, 26, 33, 48, 55, 70
 Indian Ocean Islands, 47
 Indian village, Brazil, 67
 Indians, Brazil, 16; Southwestern U. S., 3. See also Apaches; Camayuras; Hopis; Jemez; Jivaros; Mayas; Pueblos; Taos; Trumai; Uru; Zúñi
 Indo-China, 70
 Indonesia, 8, 19, 48, 49, 63
 Industries, India, 14. See also Aloe fiber; Aluminum; Cinnamon; Copper smelter; Copra; Hemp; Rubber; Salt; Sisal mill; Slate; Wool
 Innisfail, Australia, 70
 Interprovincial Bridge, Quebec, 66
 Ipswich, England, 30
 Iran - see Persia
 Iraq, 7, 39, 55
 Ireland, 23, 30
 Ireland, Northern, 12
 Iron, Labrador-Quebec, 9, 66; Venezuela, 53
 Irrigation, Iraq, 7; Malaya, 8. See also Dams
 Islands - see Indian Ocean islands; specific islands
 Isleta, Tex., 58
 Isna Barrage, Egypt, 38
 Israel, 18, 39
 Istalif, Afghanistan, 7
 Istanbul, Turkey, 24
 Italy, 13, 18, 31, 46, 54, 61
 Itanhaém, Brazil, 29
 Ivory Coast, 18, 54
 Izmir, Turkey, 32
 Jaén, Spain, 31, 61
 Jan Mayen Island, 64
 Japan, 39, 48
 Jarnouzeau, France, 46
 Java, 19, 39, 49
 Jemez Indians, Southwestern U. S., 3
 Jérica, Spain, 61
 Jersey, Channel Islands, 59
 Jirishanca, Mt., Peru, 44

- Jivaro Indians, Ecuador-Peru, 59
 Jog Waterfalls, India, 14
 Julienhütte, Germany, 30
 Juneau, Alaska, 51, 65
 Juneau Icefield, Alaska, 65
 Jute, India-Pakistan, 18

 Kakabeka Falls, Ont., 52
 Kalahari Desert, Bechuanaland, 62
 Kalgoorlie, Australia, 33
 Kamchatka, 7
 Kamloops, B. C., 27
 Kampala, Uganda, 62
 Kangchengyao, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Kaniapiskau River, Quebec, 9
 Kano, Nigeria, 18
 Kansas City, Mo., 3, 22
 Kaprun Dam, Austria, 38
 Kapuas River, Borneo, 49
 Kapuskasing, Ont., 52
 Karisimbi Volcano, Belgian Congo, 25
 Kashmir, 26
 Katahdin, Mt., Maine, 28
 Katwe Lake, Uganda, 55
 Kelabits (tribe), Borneo, 26, 40
 Kelantan Delta, Malaya, 33
 Kemano, Brit. Col., 58
 Kentucky, 28
 Kenya, 18, 38, 69
 Kenya, Mt., Kenya, 38
 Kenya-Uganda Railway, 69
 Khadimain, Iraq, 39
 Khunik Cave, Persia, 48
 Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 55
 Kilimoto, Mt., Flores, 49
 Kilindini, Kenya, 69
 Kina Balu, M. Borneo, 19
 King George Island, Antarctica, 50, 64
 Kingaroy, Australia, 63
 Kingman, Ariz., 44
 Kirghiz, Russia, 62
 Kirkwall, Orkney Islands, 68
 Kituro Volcano, Belgian Congo, 38
 Kivu Mts., Belgian Congo, 31
 Klamono oil field, New Guinea, 14
 Knaresborough, England, 53
 Knik Glacier, Alaska, 35
 Komandorskie Islands, 48
 Kordofan, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 13
 Korea, 7
 Korku (tribe), India, 55
 Kotor, Yugoslavia, 13, 38
 Kötschke, Rudolf, 15

 Kozlov, P. K., 35
 Krakatau Volcano, Sumatra, 48, 63
 Krängede Hydroelectric Plant, Sweden, 17
 Krishnarajasagara Dam, India, 14
 Kubor Range tribe, New Guinea, 63
 Kuwait, Arabia, 7

 Labrador, 9, 66
 La Coruña, Spain, 31
 Ladakh, 33
 Laggan Dam, Scotland, 12
 La Guaira, Venezuela, 29
 Laguna Blanca National Park, Argentina, 45
 Lahul, Garhwal Himalayas, 32
 Lamington, Mt., Australia, 70
 Lamington, Mt., New Guinea, 26
 Lancashire, England, 17
 Langholm, Scotland, 45
 Langpo La, Himalayas, 32
 Langsdorff, G. H. von, 9
 Lanin National Park, Argentina, 45
 Lanin Volcano, Argentina, 17
 La Pérouse, J. F. G., Comte de, 21, 65
 Lapland, Swedish, 54
 La Rochelle, France, 5, 12
 La Truyère Dam, France, 12
 Latuko (tribe), Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 38
 La Tuque Hydroelectric Plant, Que., 52
 Laurentian Mts., Canada, 66
 La Vanoise River, France, 5
 Lawrence, Mass., 2
 Lazarev, Mikhail, 27
 Lebanon, 55, 62
 Leeds, England, 53
 Le Gear, C. E., 41
 Leh, India, 14, 33
 Le Havre, France, 12, 68
 Leith Harbour, South Georgia, 64
 León, Spain, 31
 Léopoldville, Belgian Congo, 25, 55
 Lerwick, Shetland Islands, 59
 Leschaux Glacier, France, 23
 Lézardrieux, France, 54
 Lienz Dolomites, Austria, 12
 Lima, Peru, 37
 Limoges, France, 5
 Lisbon, Portugal, 13
 Liverpool, England, 45
 Lloyd Dam, Pakistan, 40
 Loch Sloy Dam, Scotland, 30

- Lockport, N. Y., 16
 Lodore Canyon, Colo., 11
 Lombok Island, Indonesia, 49
 London, England, 37
 Londonderry, Ireland, 30
 Long Beach, Calif., 16
 Long Island, N. Y., 15
 Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen, 20, 64
 Lorenzi, Arrigo, 41
 Los Alerces National Park, Argentina, 45
 Los Angeles, Calif., 16, 44
 Los Glaciares National Park, Argentina, 45
 Lough Allen, Ireland, 23
 Louisiana, 36
 Lourdes, France, 68
 Luchon, France, 68
 Lulworth, England, 37
 Lungau, Austria, 30
 Lütke, F. P., 41
 Luxembourg, 68
 Luxembourg (City), Luxembourg, 68
 Luxor, Egypt, 47
 Lyndhurst, N. J., 22
 Lyon, France, 68
 Lytton, British Columbia, 27

 Mackinder, Sir H. J., 21, 27
 MacMillan expedition, Arctic, 56
 Macon, Ga., 3
 Macquarie Island, Indian Ocean, 47, 71
 Madagascar, 17, 18
 Madeira, 13, 69
 Madras, India, 14
 Madrid, Spain, 31, 61
 Magistris, L. F. de, 41
 Mahón, Balearic Islands, 31
 Maine, 28
 Make (tribe), New Guinea, 40
 Málaga; Spain, 31
 Malaya, 8, 26, 33, 48, 70
 Mallorca, Balearic Islands, 61
 Maluenda, Spain, 31
 Manapouri Lake, New Zealand, 63
 Manaslu, Mt., Tibet, 48
 Manaus, Brazil, 67
 Manchester, N. H., 2
 Manchuria, 26
 Mandeville, Jamaica, 11
 Manhattan, N. Y., 2
 Manitoba, 52, 58
 Maracaibo, Venezuela, 29
 Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 4
 Marble Canyon, Ariz., 22
 Marblehead, Mass., 36
 Mar del Plata, Argentina, 17
 Mariehamn, Aland Islands, 6
 Marine biology, Australia, 49
 Markets, Gold Coast, 47; Persia, 39
 Marquette, Mich., 43
 Marseille, France, 12
 Marshall Islands, 26
 Mascarenhas, Pedro, 21
 Mashona (tribe), Rhodesias, 62
 Massachusetts, 2, 36, 52
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 1
 Maté, 65
 Mather, S. T., 27
 Matterhorn, Mt., Switzerland, 30, 54
 Maunganui, Mt., New Zealand, 40
 Mauritius, 38
 Mayas, Mexico, 16
 Mayenne, France, 60
 Mead, Lake, Nev.-Ariz., 36
 Medicine Creek Dam, Nebr., 67
 Meije, Alps, 54
 Melbourne, Australia, 33
 Merapi Volcano, Java, 49
 Mercator, Gerardus, 27
 Mérida, Mexico, 16
 Mérida, Venezuela, 29
 Merrimack River, N. H.-Mass., 2
 Messeria (tribe), Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 69
 Meteor Crater, Ariz., 36
 Mettur Dam, India, 14
 Mexico, 4, 11, 16, 37, 53
 Mexico, Gulf of, 10
 Michaels Sword, Alaska, 42
 Michigan, 43, 58
 Middlesborough, England, 53
 Mildura, Australia, 33
 Mill, H. R., 1, 41
 Mischabels, Alps, 54
 Missouri, 3, 22
 Modane, France, 5
 Modane-Avrieux Dam, France, 5
 Mohave Lake, Ariz., 44
 Mojácar, Spain, 24, 61
 Monaco, 68
 Mongolia, 14, 39
 Monreal de Ariza, Spain, 31
 Montana, 67
 Montandon, Raoul, 1; 51
 Monte Carlo, Monaco, 68
 Monte Rosa, Alps, 54
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 23, 53

- Montreal, Quebec, 9, 42
 Moravians in Pennsylvania, 2
 Morella, Spain, 31
 Morelos, Mexico, 4
 Morocco, Spanish, 31
 Mostar, Yugoslavia, 13
 Mountains - see names of specific mountains.
 Mulkila, Mt., Garhwal Himalayas, 32
 Mushketov, I. V., 35

 Nag' Hammadi Barrage, Egypt, 33
 Nahma, Mich., 58
 Nahuel Huapi National Park, Argentina, 45
 Nairobi, Kenya, 18, 69
 Namur, Belgium, 68
 Nanda Chunti, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Nangal Dam, India, 70
 Nansen, Fridtjof, 57
 Napak Volcano area, Uganda, 6
 Natal, S. Africa, 55
 National parks, U. S., 43
 Natural Arch, Australia, 70
 Natural gas, 51
 Nebraska, 67
 Nedroma, Algeria, 38
 Nepal, 32, 48
 Netherlands, 5, 60
 Netherlands East Indies - see Indonesia
 Nevada, 36
 New Caledonia, 19
 New England, 2, 28
 New Guinea, 14, 26, 40, 49, 63;
 Dutch, 26
 New Hampshire, 2, 28, 43
 New Jersey, 22, 65
 New Mexico, 29, 59
 New Orleans, La., 36
 New Quebec, 66
 New South Wales, Australia, 8, 70
 New York (City), 2, 66
 New York (State), 15, 16, 36, 43, 66
 New Zealand, 8, 19, 34, 40, 49, 63, 71
 Newburyport, Mass., 2
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England, 5, 45
 Newfoundland, 10, 42, 43, 52
 Niagara Falls, 43
 Niagara Falls (City), N. Y., 36
 Nice, France, 12

 Nieves penitentes, 51, 53; Argentina, 29
 Niger area, Africa, 18
 Nigeria, 6, 18, 69
 Nikolskoye, Komandorskie Islands, 48
 Nippur, Iraq, 55
 Noblett Lake, Mo., 3
 Nomads, Afghanistan, 39; Iran, 32
 Noranda-Rouyn, Quebec, 9
 Nordenskiöld, A. E., 41
 Norman Wells, Northwest Territories, 2
 North Carmen, N. Mex., 59
 North Carolina, 22
 North Dakota, 43
 North Pole, 8, 50
 Northern lights, Spitsbergen, 64
 Northern Territory, Australia, 49
 Northwest Territories, 2, 15, 21, 51
 Norway, 5, 46
 Norwegian-British-Swedish expedition, Antarctica - see Anglo-Scandinavian expedition
 Nova Scotia, 10, 36
 Nun, Mt., Himalayas, 32

 Oaxaca, Mexico, 4
 Obaa River area, New Guinea, 26
 Ohio, 28
 Oil fields, Borneo, 33; Burma, 63
 Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands, 55
 Oman, Arabia, 14
 Ondarroa, Spain, 31
 Ontario, 10, 27, 28, 35, 43, 52, 58
 Ootacamund, India, 14
 Ordóñez, Ezequiel, 41
 Oriente, Ecuador, 11
 Orjiva, Spain, 31
 Orkney Islands, Scotland, 68
 Ottawa River, Quebec, 66
 Ouray, Colo., 22
 Ouse, Tasmania, 33
 Owen Falls, Uganda, 25
 Oxford expedition, Spitsbergen, 26

 Pacific Islands, 19, 26, 71
 Padre Island, Tex., 11
 Pakistan, 18, 39, 40
 Palma, Balearic Islands, 31, 61
 Palmer River, Australia, 49
 Palouse, Northwestern U. S., 43
 Pampaneira, Spain, 31
 Panama, 37

- Panama City, Panama, 37
 Panch Chuli, India, 48
 Pandim, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Panhandle, Texas, 58
 Panorama City, Calif., 44
 Paradise Falls, N. H., 43
 Paraná, Argentina, 17
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 4, 16
 Paris, France, 12, 23, 60
 Parry, Sir W. E., 57
 Pathfinder Dan., Wyo., 67
 Pagan Power Project, Quebec, 10
 Paul-Emile Victor Expedition - see
 French Polar Expeditions
 Peanuts, Australia, 63
 Peary, R. E., 9
 Peary expeditions, Greenland, 50
 Pearyland, Greenland, 56
 Peat, Ireland, 30
 Pelly Mts., Yukon, 57
 Pelly Plateau, Yukon, 57
 Pelsart Island, Australia, 8, 49
 Pembroke, Mt., Glacier, N. Z., 71
 Peñíscola, Spain, 31, 61
 Pennsylvania, 2, 3, 10, 22, 66
 Périgueux, France, 12
 Perrier, Georges, 1
 Persia, 7, 14, 32, 39, 48, 55, 62,
 69
 Peru, 4, 12, 29, 37, 44, 59
 Petito Moreno National Park, Ar-
 gentina, 45
 Petrified Forest National Monument,
 Ariz., 16, 44
 Petroleum, 1; Germany, 60; Persia,
 14; Rumania, 54; Venezuela, 4.
 See also Abadan; Bawarda tank
 farm; Comodoro Rivadavia; Klamono
 oil field; Kuwait; Natural
 gas; Oil fields; Pipe lines;
 Signal Hill; Yacimientos Petro-
 líferos Fiscales; Yenangyuang
 Petropavlovsk, Siberia, 7
 Philadelphia, Pa., 3, 10
 Philippine Islands, 63
 Picton, New Zealand, 71
 Pineapples, Malaya, 48
 Pipe line, Persia, 55; Scotland,
 53
 Plockton, Scotland, 5
 Poitiers, France, 5
 Poland, 6
 Polar regions, 8, 26, 34, 50, 56.
 See also Anglo-Scandinavian ex-
 pedition; Australian National
 Antarctic Research expedition;
 Polar regions (cont.) Cambridge ex-
 pedition; Danish Pearyland expedi-
 tion; Expeditions; Oxford expedi-
 tion; Peary expedition; Queen Maud
 Land expedition
 Polynesia, 17
 Ponta do Sol, Madeira, 13
 Population centers, U. S., 58
 Port Alfred, Quebec, 9
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 4, 11
 Port-au-Spain, Trinidad, 11
 Port Lockroy, Antarctica, 20
 Port Radium, Canada, 21, 51
 Port Said, Egypt, 47
 Portugal, 13
 Posadas, Argentina, 17
 Positano, Italy, 46
 Powell, J. W., 41, 65
 Pownall, Thomas, 41
 Prairie Provinces, 52
 Prince Edward Island, 28
 Pucará, Argentina, 29
 Pueblo Indians, Southwestern U. S.,
 3
 Puerto Rico, 23
 Punta del Este, Uruguay, 30
 Purity, Mt., B. C., 42
 Pushthrough, Newfoundland, 52
 Putung La, Himalayas, 32
 Puy, France, 12
 Pygmies, Ruanda, 31
 Pyramid Mt., Himalayas, 32

 Quebec (City), 2, 10
 Quebec (Province), 9, 10, 15, 28,
 35, 42, 52, 58, 66
 Queen Maud Land expedition, Ant-
 arctica, 50
 Queensland, Australia, 70

 Rackwick Bay, Orkney Islands, 68
 Railway station, Kenya, 69
 Raimondi, Antonio, 21
 Rainbow Falls, Australia, 70
 Raindrop Falls, Australia, 70
 Raoung Volcano, Java, 49
 Rashad, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 69
 Reclus, Elisée, 15
 Red River delta, Viet-Nam, 33
 Registro, Brazil, 45
 Reindeer, Sweden, 54
 Resistencia, Argentina, 17
 Reykjavik, Iceland, 12
 Rham Lake, Tibet, 55
 Rhodesia, 47, 55, 62; Southern, 6,
 25

- Rice, Asia, 39; China, 26; Viet-Nam, 33
 Richtofen, F. P. W. von, 21, 27
 Rijeka, Yugoslavia, 13
 Rindjani, Mt., Lombok Island, 49
 Rink Glacier, Greenland, 40
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 29; 59, 67
 Rio Puerco Valley, N. Mex., 59
 Rioja, Spain, 31
 Ripon Falls, Uganda, 25
 Ristow, W. W., 41
 Robson, Mt., B. C., 2
 Rochester, N. Y., 16
 Rockhampton, Australia, 70
 Roman ruins, England-Wales, 45
 Roosevelt Dam, Ariz., 11
 Rosario, Argentina, 17
 Rotorua, New Zealand, 40
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 60
 Ruanda, 31
 Rubber, Malaya, 70
 Rügen Island, Germany, 68
 Rumania, 54
 Rushmore, Mt., Memorial, S. Dak., 36
 Russia, 6, 60. See also Asia, Soviet Middle; Siberia
 Ruwenzori, Mt.; Uganda, 25, 61
 Ryukyu Islands, 55
- Sadang Dam, Celebes, 49
 Saddle Mt., New Zealand, 34
 Safe Harbor Dam, Pa., 22
 Sahara Desert, 61
 Saida, Lebanon, 55
 St. Clair Lake, Tasmania, 33
 St.-Claude, France, 12
 St. Cyr Range, Yukon, 58
 St. Elias Mts., Canada, 21
 St. Helens, Mt., Wash., 36
 St. Helier, Channel Islands, 60
 St. John's, Newfoundland, 10, 43, 52
 St.-Junien, France, 5
 St. Kitts, B. W. I., 16
 St. Lawrence River, 42
 St. Lucia, B. W. I., 11
 St.-Malo, France, 54
 St.-Moré et Nailly, France, 46
 St.-Sauveur, France, 46
 St.-Senous, France, 46
 St. Véran, France, 60
 Saintes, France, 5
 Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, 6, 25
 Salonika, Greece, 17
- Salt industry, St. Kitts, 16; Spain, 31
 Salt Lake, Uganda, 55
 Salta, Argentina, 17
 Salto, Brazil, 45
 Salzburg, Austria, 30
 San Antonio, Tex., 58
 San Carlos Lake, Ariz., 3
 San Fernando Valley, Calif., 67
 San Francisco, Calif., 37
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 23
 Sand dunes, Arabia, 32
 Santa Rosa de Calamuchita, Argentina, 17
 Santo Antonio, Madeira, 69
 Santorin, Greece, 60
 São Paulo, Brazil, 5, 68
 São Sebastião, Brazil, 53
 São Tome, Africa, 6
 Sardinia, 18
 Sasir Kangri, Himalayas, 32
 Saskatchewan, 15
 Saumur, France, 23, 60
 Savannah, Ga., 3
 Scandinavia, 5, 6, 17
 Scotland, 5, 12, 30, 45, 53, 68
 Seabrook Farms, N. J., 65
 Seattle, Wash., 22
 Seaweed, 35
 Sedona, Ariz., 67
 Segovia, Spain, 31
 Sequoia National Park, Calif., 4
 Sète, France, 12
 Sete Barras, Brazil, 45
 Settlements - see Berber, Chavante, and Indian villages; Villages
 Seven Islands, Quebec, 9, 66
 Sevilla, Spain, 31
 Seychelles, 18
 Seymour Range, Australia, 49
 Shanghai, China, 39
 Shawinigan Falls, Quebec, 28
 Shawinigan power plant, Quebec, 58
 Sheldon, Mt., Yukon, 58
 Shetland Islands, 59
 Shigar Valley, Kashmir, 26
 Shigatse, Tibet, 32
 Shipshaw Power Project, Quebec, 10, 66
 Siberia, 7
 Sibolga, Sumatra, 49
 Sicily, 46
 Sierra Nevada, Calif., 44
 Signal Hill, Calif., 4
 Sikkim, 32

- Simla, India, 14
 Sintra, Portugal, 13
 Sinyala Mt., Ariz., 36
 Sioux Lookout, Ont., 52
 Sisal mill, Tanganyika, 25
 Sivasamudram Falls, India, 14
 Siwa, Egypt, 18
 Slate production, Pennsylvania, 66
 Smith, W. D., 41
 Society Islands, 19
 Soil conservation, Basutoland, 32
 Sorel, Quebec, 10
 Sorong, New Guinea, 14
 Soulanges Canal, Quebec, 35
 South Australia, 33
 South Carmen, N. Mex., 59
 South Dakota, 36
 South Georgia, Antarctica, 64
 Southern Alps, New Zealand, 34
 Southwark, England, 5
 Soy beans, Idaho, 22
 Spain, 24, 31, 54, 61, 69
 Sphinx, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Spitsbergen, 8, 20, 26, 64
 Split, Yugoslavia, 6, 13
 Split Mountain Canyon, Utah-Colo., 11
 Sponge fisheries, Florida, 52
 Srinagar, India, 14
 Stahl site, Calif., 59
 Staithes, England, 37
 Stanleyville, Belgian Congo, 55
 Steamboat Rock, Colo., 11
 Steep Rock Lake, Ont., 58
 Stockholm, Sweden, 46
 Stockton, England, 53
 Stowe, Vt., 28
 Strasbourg, France, 68
 Stratford-on-Avon, England, 12
 Sub-Antarctic, 8, 17
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
 Suez Canal, Egypt, 47, 61
 Sukkur Barrage, Pakistan, 40
 Sumatra, 8, 48, 49
 Süring, Reinhard, 41
 Susquehanna River, Pa., 22
 Sutton Hoo, England, 46
 Suva, Fiji Islands, 34
 Sveagruva, Spitsbergen, 26
 Swaziland, 25
 Sweden, 6, 17, 46, 54
 Switzerland, 15, 24, 30, 54
 Sydney, Australia, 14, 19, 33
 Syria, 25
 Taghit, French W. Africa, 31
 Takaka, New Zealand, 40
 Tamtama Cave, Persia, 48
 Tanganyika, 25, 55, 62
 Tanghongma, Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Taormina, Sicily, 46
 Taos Indians, Southwestern United States, 3
 Tarpon Springs, Fla., 52
 Tarrasjön (Lake), Sweden, 54
 Tarrport, Pa., 3
 Tasman, Mt., New Zealand, 34
 Tasmania, 19, 33, 34, 63, 71
 Tauranga, New Zealand, 19, 40
 Tea, China, 62; Russia, 6
 Te Kuiti, New Zealand, 40
 Tees River, England, 53
 Tel Aviv, Israel, 18, 62
 Tell Qasile, Israel, 47
 Tenaya Lake, Calif., 37
 Tennessee, 59
 Tent Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Tepoztlán, Mex., 53
 Tergnier, France, 68
 Ternyk Needle, Antarctica, 50
 Teruel, Spain, 31
 Texas, 11, 52; 58
 The Pas, Man., 52
 The Table, B. C., 65
 Thetford, Ont., 28
 Thomas, L. F., 21
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 65
 Thouars, France, 5
 Thule, Mt., Greenland, 34
 Thursday Island, Queensland, 70
 Tibet, 7, 14, 32, 39, 48, 55
 Tierra del Fuego, 17
 Tietê River, Brazil, 29
 Tintina Valley, Yukon, 58
 Toba Lake, Sumatra, 8, 48
 Tobacco, S. Rhodesia, 25
 Todas (tribe), India, 70
 Togoland, 25
 Toledo, Spain, 31
 Torbay, Newfoundland, 42
 Tornado, Wyoming, 28
 Toronto, Ont., 35
 Toroweap Point, Ariz., 29
 Totem poles, 57
 Toulon, France, 12
 Toulouse, France, 12, 23
 Tours, France, 5, 12, 68
 Townsville, Australia, 70
 Transportation - see Bridges; Canals; Highways; Railway station

- Tréguier, France, 46, 54
 Trieux Estuary, France, 54
 Trinidad, 11
 Tripoli, Tripolitania, 31
 Tripolitania, 31
 Trois Rivières, Quebec, 10, 28
 Tromsø, Norway, 46
 Trona, Calif., 23
 Tropics, 14
 Trumai Indians, Brazil, 16
 Tugalo hydroelectric plant, Georgia, 3
 Tully Falls, Queensland, 70
 Tunisia, 24
 Turkey, 32, 62; European, 24
 Ubangi-Chari, Africa, 25
 Ubatuba, Brazil, 53
 Uganda, 6, 25, 47, 55, 61, 62
 Uja Tirche, India, 48
 United States, 43, 52, 58; North Central, 36, 67; Northwestern, 36, 43, 57, 67; South Central, 36; Southwestern, 3, 11, 22; Western, 59
 Ur, Iraq, 62
 Urt, France, 46
 Uru Indians, Peru, 29
 Uruguay, 23, 30, 53
 Ushuaia, Argentina, 17
 Utah, 11
 Uzerche, France, 68
 Valencia, Spain, 31
 Valparaiso, Chile, 12
 Vancouver, B. C., 9
 Vancouver Island, B. C., 65
 Vancouver, Mt., Alaska-Yukon, 42
 Veddhas, Ceylon, 40
 Veen, H. N. ter, 41
 Vegetation, Ariz.-N. Mex., 29; Canadian Arctic, 34; New South Wales, 70; Yukon, 58. See also Forestry
 Venezia Tridentina, Italy, 18
 Venezuela, 4; 29, 53
 Verde Valley, Ariz., 22
 Vermont, 28
 Vesoul, France, 12
 Vichy, France, 12
 Victoria, Hong Kong, 32
 Victoria Falls, Rhodesia, 47, 55, 62
 Vienna, Austria, 24, 68
 Viet-Nam, 19, 33
 Villages, Canada, 66; Spain, 61; Syria, 25; Uganda, 47; Viet-Nam, 19. See also Berber village; Chavante village; Indian village
 Visby, Sweden, 6
 Waddington, Mt., B. C., 42
 Wagner, Julius, 27
 Wahgi Valley tribe, New Guinea, 63
 Waikato River Dam, New Zealand, 49
 Waitangi, Chatham Islands, 49, 71
 Wales, 12, 23, 30, 45
 Wallis Island, Pacific Ocean, 19
 Washington, D. C., 10
 Washington (State), 3, 22, 36, 43
 Washington, Mt., N. H., 28
 Wasiba (tribe), Arabia, 14
 Waterfalls, Iceland, 12
 Weather station, New Hampshire, 28
 Wedge Mt., Himalayas, 32
 Welland Canal, Ont., 35
 West Indies, 4, 11, 16, 23, 53; British, 11, 16; Netherlands, 11, 53
 Westchester, Calif., 44
 Westlake, Calif., 44
 Whaling, 1; South Georgia, 64
 Wheeler Dam, Ala., 22
 Whipple, A. W., 9
 White Caves, Australia, 70
 White Mts., Ariz., 3
 White Princess, Mt., Alaska, 42
 Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, 2, 42
 Wildeman River area, New Guinea, 26
 Willcox, Ariz., 44
 Willemstad, Curacao, 4, 53
 William, Mt., Antarctica, 20, 64
 Winnipeg, Man., 52
 Witwatersrand, S. Africa, 62
 Wolf Creek, Canada, 21
 Wolf Glacier, Canada, 12
 Wool industry, Australia, 8
 Wooler, England, 45
 Worcester, England, 37
 World War II, 21
 Wye Valley, England-Wales, 23
 Wyoming, 28, 36, 43, 67
 Xingu area, Brazil, 16
 Xiririca, Brazil, 45
 Yacimientos Petrolíferos Fiscales, Argentina, 5
 Yale, British Columbia, 27
 Yalta, Russia, 6

12
Photograph Supplement - 86

Yampa Canyon, Colo., 11	Yurt tent, Mongolia, 39
Yellowknife, Canada, 51	
Yenangyaung, Burma, 63	Zagros Mts., Persia, 32, 55
Yerupaja, Mt., Peru, 4, 44	Zanzibar, 6
Yorkshire, England, 53	Zanzibar, Zanzibar, 6
Yosemite National Park, Calif., 4, 37	Zaragoza, Spain, 31
Ystrad Rhondda, Wales, 30	Zezere River Dam, Portugal, 13
Yucatan, Mexico, 16	Zimbabwe ruins, Southern Rhodesia, 6
Yugoslavia, 6, 13, 24, 38, 46	Zululand, 62
Yukon Territory, 2, 15, 27, 42, 57, 58	Zuñi Indians, Southwestern U. S., 3

Errata

- p. 5, line 33, for Angoulême read Angoulême
- p. 5, line 35, for Mondane read Modane
- p. 11, line 27, for Port-aux-Prince read Port-au-Prince
- p. 47, line 7, for Suez, Canal read Suez Canal
- p. 48, line 44, for Tobo Lake read Toba Lake
- p. 53, line 40, for Halifzx, read Halifax
- p. 56, line 13, for Danis read Danish
- p. 68, line 29, for Génessiat read Génissait

